

**ANALYTICAL STUDY OF COMPETENCY  
MAPPING AND EMPLOYEES EFFECTIVENESS  
OF PRIVATE BANKS IN URBAN JHANSI**

A

THESIS

SUBMITTED

For the partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**

IN

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE**



BY

**AIMAN FATMA**

(Enrollment No 161590204537)

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

**Prof (Dr). MANOJ KUMAR MISHRA**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

**P.K. UNIVERSITY, SHIVPURI**

**MADHYA PRADESH -473665**

**YEAR -2020**



**ANALYTICAL STUDY OF COMPETENCY  
MAPPING AND EMPLOYEES  
EFFECTIVENESS OF PRIVATE BANKS IN  
URBAN JHANSI**

A THESIS  
SUBMITTED

For the partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of

**DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY**

IN

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE**



BY

**AIMAN FATMA**

(Enrollment No 161590204537)

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF


**Prof Dr. MANOJ KUMAR MISHRA**


DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

**P.K. UNIVERSITY, SHIVPURI**

**MADHYA PRADESH -473665**

Is evaluated and approved by

  
Signature of Supervisor

  
Signature of Research Scholar

  
Signature of External



# P.K. UNIVERSITY

(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.)

---

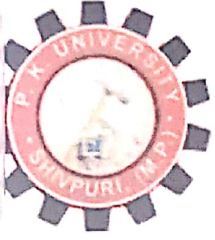
## DECLARATION

I hereby declare that this thesis entitled "ANALYTICAL STUDY OF COMPETENCY MAPPING AND EMPLOYEES EFFECTIVENESS OF PRIVATE BANKS IN URBAN JHANSI" is my own work conducted under the supervision of Dr. MANOJ KUMAR MISHRA approved by the Research Degree Committee of the University and that I have put in more than 200 days/ 600 hrs of attendance with the supervisor.

I further declare that to the best of my knowledge this thesis does not contain any part of any work which has been submitted for the award of any degree either by this university or by any other university/ deemed university without a proper citation.

(Signature of the candidate)

**Enrollment Number:**  
161590204537



# P.K. UNIVERSITY


(University established under section 2f of UGC act 1956 vide Mp government act no 17 of 2015)  
Village- Thanra Tehsil, Karera NH 27 District Shivpuri M.P.}

## CERTIFICATE OF SUPERVISOR

It is certified that this work entitled “ANALYTICAL STUDY OF COMPETENCY MAPPING AND EMPLOYEES EFFECTIVENESS OF PRIVATE BANKS IN URBAN JHANSI” is an original research work done by Shri/ Smt. / **Km. AIMAN FATMA** under my supervision for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in COMMERCE to be awarded by P.K. University, Shivpuri, Madhya Pradesh, India and that the candidate has put the attendance of more than 200 days/600 hrs with me.

To the best of my knowledge and belief this thesis

- I. embodies the work of candidate himself / herself,
- II. has duly been completed,
- III. fulfills the requirements of the ordinance related to Ph.D. degree of the University and
- IV. It is up to the standard in respect of both content and language for being referred to the examiner.

  
Signature of the Supervisor  
(With stamp)

**Dr. MANOJ KUMAR MISHRA**

## **AKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Laudation to the ALLAH of majesty and glory! Obedience to him is a cause of approach and gratitude in increase of benefits. Every inhalation of the breath prolongs life and every expiration of it gladdens our nature; wherefore every breath confers two benefits and for every benefit gratitude is due. After several months of hard working, finally my PhD journey got over & this would not have been possible without the tremendous assistance, cooperation & support of others. I would like to use this opportunity to extend my gratitude to all those who contributed in the completion of this dissertation.

First of all, I would like to acknowledge deepest sense of gratefulness to guide, **Dr MANOJ KUMAR MISHRA**, for his invaluable guidance, continuous inspiration and timely suggestions which enabled me to complete this thesis as desired. I'm grateful for his contribution and guidance coupled with his unique sense of humor and great personality which were a blessing throughout this journey. I would like to thank the faculty of commerce & business studies who lectured me in the first year of my PhD program & provided me fruitful resources to build this thesis on. I also wish to thank the university staffs for assisting me in many different ways to complete this research.

Special thanks to Director **Mr. Jitendra Kumar Mishra** for their assistance, words of wisdom and on-going encouragement.

I would like to thank **Dr. Y.M Kool,, Dr.Dinesh Babu ,Dr. Navita Nithani, Dr. Vivek Gupta, Dr.Vikrant Sharma** for constantly strengthening my faith, for his unwavering support, encouragement, and for occasionally pulling me out of the valley of despair I would also like to thank staff members of PKU & Librarian **Ms. Nisha Yadav & Mr. Pankaj** for their help and support in carrying out this study.

I specially thank to my Parents, relatives and friends for extending me their moral support and financial help to carry research work. I also express my gratitude.

I am profoundly grateful to my loving father **Mr. Syed Masood Kamal** and caring mother **Mrs. Qamar Masood** who always gave me the confidence to be brave and not to fear the unknown, who gave me wings to explore the world and never held me back to achieving my dreams rather they paved the way for my every success with their trust, support and immense beliefs. I'm thankful for their constructive comments, valuable suggestions and emotional supports without which I could not have accomplished my work. You are my all and I would have never succeeded without your love.

I sincerely thank my Brother, **Syed Monis Kamal** who has always been there with me in every situation.

Last but not the least, I am extremely thankful to my beloved **Mr.Syed Ayaz Ali & Syed Avaan Kamal** for their moral support, patience and encouragement throughout the research work. Above all, I thanks to Almighty Allah for granting me health, strength & the wisdom to commence this research work and enabling me to its completion.

**Ms. AIMAN FATMA**

## CONTENTS

S.N.		Title page	Page No
		Declaration	I
		Certificate of Supervisor	II
		Acknowledgment	III
		Contents	IV
		List of Tables	V-VI
		Abbreviations	VII-VIII
		Abstract	IX-XI
01		Chapter -1	
	1.1	Introduction	1- 40
02		Chapter- 2	
	2.1	Review of Literature	41-83
03		Chapter -3	
	3.1	Profiles of various Banks	84-101
04		Chapter -4	
	4.1	Research Methodology	102-107
05		Chapter -5	
	5.1	Result and Analysis	108-189
06		Chapter- 6	
	6.1	Conclusion and Suggestion	190-196
		Appendix	
I		Bibliography	197-214
II		Interview Scheduled/Questionnaire	i-viii

## LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

TABLE NO:	TITLE OF THE TABLES	PAGE NO:
1.1	Changing roles of Banks in India	30
3.1	Axis Bank Financials	86
3.2	HDFC Bank Financials	91
3.3	ICICI Bank Financials	95
3.4	IndusInd Bank Financials	98
3.5	Federal Bank Financials	101
5.1	Nature of Bank and Level of employees working in Banks	109
5.2	Age Group and Level of employees working in Banks	109
5.3	Caste and Level of employees working in bank	111
5.4	Education and Level of employees working in Banks	112
5.5	Marital Status and Level of employees working in Banks	113
5.6	Nature of Work and Level of employees working in Banks	114
5.7	Work Responsibilities and Level of employees working in bank	115
5.8	Choice of Banking Profession and Level of employees working in bank	116
5.9	Education is Useful to Work and Level of employees working in bank	118
5.10	Nature of Work in Bank and Level of employees working in bank	119
5.11	Adequate Staff in Bank and Level of employees working in bank	120
5.12	Planning and Forecasting and Level of employees working in bank	121
5.13	Awareness on aims and objectives of the organization	122
5.14	Effective and Efficient Time Management	124
5.15	Level of Authority and Responsibility	125
5.16	Team Leadership and Level of employees working in bank	126
5.17	Decision Making and Level of employees working in bank	128
5.18	Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making	130
5.19	Conflict Resolution and Level of employees working in Banks	131
5.20	Work Relationship of Superiors	133
5.21	Work Relationship with Subordinates	134
5.22	Co-operation of Peers/ Co-Workers and Level of employees working in bank	136
5.23	Work Culture and Level of employees working in bank	137
5.24	Significant Factor in Banking	139
5.25	Independent Work Strategy and Level of employees working in bank	140
5.26	Expertise on Business Management Software	141
5.27	Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers	143
5.28	Customers' Management and Level of employees working in bank	145
5.29	Self-Attitude with Customers and Level of employees working in bank	147
5.30	Communication with Customers and Level of employees working in bank	148

5.31	Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans	149
5.32	Preference on Securities against Bank Loans	150
5.33	Recovery of Loans and Level of employees working in bank	152
5.34	Best Management of Accounts and Level of employees working in bank	153
5.35	Expertise in Accounting Software and Level of employees working in bank	155
5.36	Problem Solving and Level of employees working in bank	156
5.37	Solving Customers' Queries and Level of employees working in bank	157
5.38	Communication Skills and Level of employees working in bank	159
5.39	Feeling of Job Insecurity and Level of employees working in bank	160
5.40	Measurement of Skills and Level of employees working in bank	161
5.41	Feeling and Attitude on Job and Level of employees working in bank	162
5.42	Timeliness for Banking Work and Level of employees working in bank	164
5.43	Banking Skills and Level of employees working in bank	165
5.44	Strengths in Job and Level of employees working in bank	166
5.45	Weakness in Job and Level of employees working in bank	168
5.46	Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank	169
5.47	Method of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank	170
5.48	Frequency of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank	171
5.49	Criteria for Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank	172
5.50	: Purpose of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank	173
5.51	Actions on Poor Performance and Level of employees working in bank	175
5.52	Deputation to Training and Level of employees working in bank	176
5.53	Frequency of Training and Level of employees working in bank	177
5.54	Areas of Training and Level of employees working in bank	178
5.55	Training Needs Analysis and Level of employees working in bank	179
5.56	Trainers and Level of employees working in bank	180
5.57	Promotional Opportunities and Level of employees working in bank	181
5.58	Criteria for Promotion and Level of employees working in bank	182
5.59	Level of Job Satisfaction and Level of employees working in bank	183
5.60	Chi-Square Test	186-189



## **ABBREVIATION**

- \*MCI- Management Charter Initiative
- \*HRD-Human Resource Development
- \*GM-General Manager
- \*MD-Managing director
- \*KRAs-Key Performance Areas
- \*PIQ-Position Information Questionnaire
- \*IPMA- International Personnel Management Association
- \*NPAs-Non-performing Assets.
- \*ATM – Automated teller machine.
- \*LPG-Liquefied petroleum gas.
- \*IC- Integrated circuit
- \*RBI- Reserve bank of India
- \*WWW-World wide web
- \*UNIDO- The United Nations Industrial Development Organization .
- \*PAKS-Personality, Ability, Knowledge and Skills
- \*HDFC-Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited.
- \*ICT- Information and Communications technology.
- \*CBS-IT- Core *Banking* Solution Information technology.
- \*ICICI- Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India
- \*KM- Knowledge Management
- \*CDA-Communication Decency Act
- \*BSAQ- Board Self-Assessment Questionnaire (*non-profit tool*)
- \*ECE- Early care and education.
- \*EI - Emotional Intelligence.

- \*VNO- Virtual network Organization.
- \*ETA-Employment and Training Administration.
- \*EI- Effective Information
- \*SEQ-South East Queensland.
- \*CBM-Competency Based Management
- \*CTS-Cognizant Technology Solutions.
- \*HCL-Hindustan Technology Limited.
- \*UTI-Unit Trust of India
- \*LIC-Life Insurance Corporation of India
- \*GUI-General Insurance Corporation of India.
- \*NPA-Non- Profit Assets.
- \*NRI-Non-resident Indians.
- \*WCIB-World-Class Indian Bank
- \*CARE--Credit Analysis and Research Limited.
- \*CD- Certificate of Deposit.
- \*CRISIL-Credit Rating Information Services of India Limited.
- \*AAA- Authentication, Authorization and Accounting
- \*GVC-Corporate Governance and Value Creation.
- \*ICICI-Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India.

16

F. No. PKU/2017/06/30/RO-STUD/003

Dated...30/06/17..

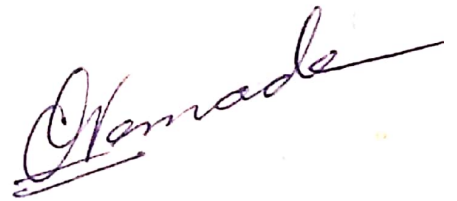
To,

**AIMAN FATIMA**

**Course Work Certificate**

Dear Student,

This is to certify that **AIMAN FATIMA**, (Reg.No. PH16COM001NA)  
son / daughter of Mr. /Ms. **MASOOD KAMAL** student of Ph.D.  
(COMMERCE) has successfully passed the course work examination  
with 'A' grade from P.K.University, Karera, Shivpuri.



**Registrar**

Village - Thanara, Distt. Shivpuri (M.P.)

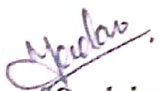
Contact : 7241115081, 7241115082, 7241115083, [www.pkuniversity.org](http://www.pkuniversity.org) / [www.pkuniversity.edu.in](http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in)






### CERTIFICATE OF PLAGIARISM REPORT

1. Name of the Research Scholar : Aiman Fatma
2. Course of Study : Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D)
3. Title of the Thesis : Analytical Study of Competency Mapping and Employees Effectiveness of Private Banks in Urban Jhansi
4. Name of the Supervisor : Dr. Manoj Kumar Mishra
5. Department : Department of Commerce
6. Subject : Commerce
7. Acceptable Maximum Limit : 10% (As per UGC Norms)
8. Percentage of Similarity of Contents Identified : 3%
9. Software Used : URKUND
10. Date of Verification : 09.10.2020

  
Signature of Ouriginal Coordinator  
(Librarian, Central Library)  
P.K.University, Shivpuri (M.P.)

LIBRARIAN  
P.K. University  
Shivpuri (M.P.)

  
Signature of Chairman  
(Research Cell)  
P.K.University, Shivpuri (M.P.)



ADDRESS : NH-25, Dinara, Shivpuri (M.P.) • Mob. 7241115081

**ANALYTICAL STUDY OF COMPETENCY  
MAPPING AND EMPLOYEES  
EFFECTIVENESS OF PRIVATE BANKS IN  
URBAN JHANSI**

### Abstract

*The measurement of competency and efficient use of employees are very important in the present changing global competitive scenario. Banking is the backbone of financial market of any economy. In globalization, competitions among banks have increased in all parameters like human resource, finance, operations, marketing aspects, technology etc. Core competencies have become a key to success in all activities and banking operations have become more complex and it is very crucial to achieve inclusive financial development. The employees in banking sector should be very efficient for smooth function of banking activities.*

*Competency mapping, as a concept is fairly new to the Indian organizational atmosphere, but as a result of the usefulness of the idea, it's emerging quite quickly as a typical Human Resource Management Practice. Competency mapping can certainly also be done for contract or maybe freelance employees, or even for those seeking work to highlight the particular abilities which would make them invaluable to a prospective employer.*

*Jhansi is situated in Bundelkhand regions where banking activities have not been channelized properly till now. Banks lack technology, capital and skilled human resources which tends to weak financial activities in particular region. Private banks are also operating their branches in this region very fast and ultimately competition has increased among banks. Therefore competency mapping and employees effectiveness in private banks in India and particularly in urban Jhansi is comparatively a big issue among researchers. This study is an attempt to find out the answer of these important issues.*

*The present complex and relentless offering environment combined with quick technological changes and globalization has raised a worry: what unmistakable the unrivaled entertainers from the normal or poor entertainers? Competency mapping, as a concept is fairly new to the Indian organizational atmosphere, but as a result of the usefulness of the idea, it's emerging quite quickly as a typical Human Resource Management Practice.*

*Bank sales supervisors have constantly endeavored to comprehend the determinants of good sales performance. Analysts have analyzed numerous conceivable determinants of sales performance. HR supervisors, top administration and best sales entertainers have discovered the appropriate response in single word: Competencies. Abilities are a mix of observable and connected information, aptitudes, dispositions, intentions and attributes required to play out a particular occupation in an effective way. Effective offering of the items and administrations is basic to the accomplishment of organizations in the hyper turbulent environment. The importance of competency identifying and mapping emotional strengths is a large number of companies today purposefully screen personnel to employ individuals with particular competencies. They might have to hire somebody who could be a highly effective time leader or perhaps that has demonstrated excellent effective listening skills. However, they might need somebody that enjoys taking someone or maybe initiative who's great at taking direction. When people should seek brand new jobs, knowing one's competencies are able to provide one a competitive advantage in the job market.*

*The research design utilized as a part of the study is Descriptive as the study carried out portrays various competencies controlled by bank staff in private bank in urban Jhansi. Primary as well as secondary data have been collected to find the proper answer of research questions. Survey methods have been used to collect the primary data. Secondary data have been collected through journals, books, internet, newspapers, library etc. and have been analyzed with proper statistical tools.*

*Descriptive research attempts to depict systematically a situation, problem, phenomenon, service or program, or gives information about, or portrays attitudes towards an issue. Moreover, the study also aims to depict the relationship amongst competencies and organizational effectiveness. As the present examination plans to delineate competency mapping of the representatives working private division banks, the private segment bank workers are the example units for the present investigation.*

*Most of the null hypotheses have been rejected in this study at five percent significance level. It means that there is significant difference in all parameters among different banks in urban Jhansi. Therefore it is clear that different attributes and variables affect the banking activities. So for the smooth functioning of banks and its developing competencies, it is required to develop all variables related to*

*employees, technology, operation, HR practices etc in right direction.*

*It is noted that compared to the total scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population, lower number of staff belonging to these castes are working in private sector banks in urban Jhansi region. It is surprising to note that majority of the banking professionals have joined into banking accidentally. It is noted that almost all the banking professionals are experts to work in computerized banking. They feel it convenient to complete the tasks within limited time.*

**Key-Words:** *Competency Mapping, performance, Banking, Employees effectiveness etc.*



## **CHAPTER 1**

### **INTRODUCTION**

#### **1.1 OVERVIEW**

The present complex and relentless offering environment combined with quick technological changes and globalization has raised a worry: what unmistakable the unrivaled entertainers from the normal or poor entertainers? Sales supervisors have constantly endeavored to comprehend the determinants of good sales performance. Analysts have analyzed numerous conceivable determinants of sales performance. HR supervisors, top administration and best sales entertainers have discovered the appropriate response in single word: Competencies. Abilities are a mix of observable and connected information, aptitudes, dispositions, intentions and attributes required to play out a particular occupation in an effective way. Effective offering of the items and administrations is basic to the accomplishment of organizations in the hyper turbulent environment.

#### **1.2 CONCEPT OF COMPETENCY**

##### **1.2.1 History and evolution of Competencies**

The case for competency management has developed firmly since David McClelland composed his article in 1973 and the Management Charter Initiative (MCI) was propelled in UK, in the eighties. There is sufficient proof that skills frame the bedrock for effective and predominant performance. That is the motivation behind why organizations, both in private and open segment, keep on emphasizing on them. Skills allude to a basic trademark that depict intentions, attributes, self-idea, qualities, information or aptitudes that a better entertainer brings than the working environment.

McBer and Company completed the primary competency think about in 1973. Since that time, analysts have directed a great many competency investigations of several employments, around the world. The examinations that frame the premise of competency database are grounded in strong empirical research. The Sales Model was determined by an inside and out examination of this database of abilities – specifically

those of extraordinary sales agents. In making this model, analyst looked to incorporate those abilities that are most critical in characterizing magnificence in a wide variety of sales parts.

This definition is orchestrated from the proposals of a few HRD masters who went to a gathering regarding the matter 'capabilities', in Johannesburg, South Africa, in October 1995. A competency is "A group of related information, abilities and demeanors that influence a noteworthy an aspect of one's responsibilities (a part or obligation), that correlates with performance in the activity, which can be estimated against very much acknowledged models, and that can be improved with preparing and development". Katz and Kahn (1986) assembled skills under three regions, which were later extended to the accompanying four:

- **Technical or useful:** Associated with technical or utilitarian ability required to play out the particular part.
- **Managerial:** Knowledge, demeanor and abilities required to design, sort out and prepare different assets
- **Human:** Knowledge, state of mind and abilities required to motivate, utilize and develop human assets.
- **Conceptual:** The ability to visualize the imperceptible and think at theoretical levels.

In 1995, a meeting was held in Johannesburg by specialists in human asset development regarding the matters of capabilities. Subsequently, new meaning of competency was incorporated by Parry (1996) which states, 'competency is a group of related learning, abilities and mentalities that influence a noteworthy an aspect of one's responsibilities, that correlates with performance at work, cap can be estimated against all around acknowledged guidelines and that can be improved through preparing and development'.

The definitions given by all specialists can be comprehended by following focuses:

- Competencies are hidden trademark which implies it is a profound and in-manufactured piece of a person's identity which is demonstrated through conduct.
- It encourages in anticipating conduct of a person in a wide variety of circumstance or assignments.
- It is a mix of aptitudes, thought processes, information, capacities and state of mind which helps in accomplishing prevalent performance.
- Competencies are estimated for a particular occupation.

As per the customary approach, quick administrator distinguishes the abilities for any activity. Albeit numerous organizations take after this training in India, different nations utilize a mix of individuals with a specific end goal to distinguish the required abilities. Abilities can be distinguished by specialists, HR authorities, work analysts, clinicians, mechanical designers alongside the meeting of line administrators, present and past employment holders, and every single other part who have desires from the part holders.

### 1.2.2 Advantages of Implementing Competencies

Effective and automated competency management makes an ongoing and prescient stock of the ability of any workforce. By characterizing and robotizing work jobs and related competency proficiency, leadership can promptly recognize qualities and skill gaps. Competency management at that point advises focused on skills development learning arrangements improving individual and organizational performance, prompting better business results.

High-performance organizations depict the accompanying advantages of effective and automated competency management:

- **Enriched comprehension of anticipated practices and performance.** Obviously, the snappiest way to improving performance begins by knowing the objective performance. Organizations that set aside the effort to

characterize the short rundown of competencies and expected proficiency level for every competency, by occupation job, fundamental for the accomplishment of business objectives, have ventured out giving employees and pioneers the absolute best at performance brilliance.

- **Improved talent planning.** Competency assessment results educate leadership about present and future talent capacity. To be evaluated as equipped, the representative must show the capacity and experience to play out a vocation's particular errands. Information and analytics about employees' skills and learning are basic for performance hazard mitigation that leadership would some way or another be incognizant in regards to.
- **Optimized development and versatility methodology.** High-performance organizations understand that organizational achievement relies upon how able their kin are. They likewise perceive that formal preparing does not really outfit employees with the suitable skills to flourish in the working environment. This is the place competency management and competency-based development comes in. Competency-based development is made around the competency benchmarks that have been recognized for a particular job in an organization.
- **Enhanced talent pipeline.** Automated competency management empowers on-request data about employees' and pioneers' competency dominance and status to move into next-level or other basic jobs. In this design, organizations are better arranged with development planning and, therefore, yield more beneficial talent pipelines paying little mind to business cycle or monetary conditions.
- **Improved operational efficiencies.** Competency management robotization encourages business-driven learning and development, kills non-esteem include preparing, highlights qualities to be additionally created, banners basic skill gaps for mitigation, and produces higher degrees of representative and pioneer fulfillment with their general involvement with the organization.

- **Integrated talent processes.** Filling in as the standard for anticipated performance by occupation job, competency management turns into the standard by which the highest-performing organizations talk about and deal with all periods of the worker lifecycle: from talent obtaining to development, to maintenance and reward.

### 1.2.3 Challenges of Competencies

A considerable lot of the present organizations can be described as appropriated, grid, and worldwide, with capacities that regularly work self-governing without administration. These factors make productive and effective ID, use, and execution of competencies troublesome. Truth be told, 69 percent of organizations overviewed said their competency management was just too some degree, or not in any way, effective. Meetings and center gatherings with officials and different business and HR leaders uncovered six competency challenges pervasive in numerous organizations.

### 1.3COMPONENTS OF COMPETENCY

There are four major components of competency:

1. **Skills**
2. **Knowledge**
3. **Personal attributes**
4. **Behavior**

#### 1.3.1 Types of Competencies:

There are four types of Competency

1. Employees CoreCompetency
2. ManagerialCompetency

3. Technical/ FunctionalCompetency

4. PersonalAttribute

- **Employees CoreCompetency**

It relates to organization's values, mission and strategy ;these are competencies that reflect organizational core capabilities and should be possessed by all employees regardless of their functions .for example customer satisfaction, quality orientation.

- **ManagerialCompetency**

It relates to skill needed to perform managerial work and process; it deals with the interaction process either with individual or group of people.

In general, managerial competency could be divided into two categories:

- ✓ **HumanCompetency**

An ability to work, understand and motivate other people as an individuals or in groups. It relates to the individual's expertise in interacting with others in a way that will enhance the successful completion of the task at hand.

- ✓ **ConceptualCompetency**

An ability to understand the degree of complexity in a given situation and to reduce that complexity to a level at which specific courses of action can be derived

- **Technical/ FunctionalCompetency**

Competencies that pertain to specific bodies of knowledge and skills required to perform the defined activities in an industry, function or job.

- **PersonalAttribute**

Competencies that relate to inherent personal characteristics (e.g. motives, self-image, self-concept Etc) and potentially affect work attitude and performance.

## **1.4 MEASUREMENT OF COMPETENCIES**

"Effectiveness of an association is the summation of the required competencies in the association." Competency helps in Gap analysis, Role clarity, Selection, Potential identification, Growth designs, Succession arranging Restructuring, and Inventory of competencies for arranging. For effectively assuming the distinctive HR roles, the HR supervisor ought to have the accompanying learning, aptitudes and abilities (competencies). These are Problem explaining aptitudes, Business learning/association sensitivity, Knowledge of remuneration strategies to strengthen marketable strategies, Strategic and conceptual abilities, Knowledge of progression/vocation arranging systems, authority abilities, Ability to break down information and plan from it., Computer proficiency, Competence in HR functional zone and Awareness of the financial effects in the HR function and also to the association.

#### 1.4.1 Characteristics of Good Competencies

- **Manageable:** Too numerous competencies will end up plainly befuddling and wasteful, obfuscating as opposed to clearing up an association's priorities.
- **Defined Behaviorally:** Competencies ought to be portrayed as far as particular, observable practices.
- **Independent:** Important practices ought to be incorporated into only one, not numerous, competencies.
- **Comprehensive:** No vital practices ought to be prohibited.
- **Accessible:** Competencies are composed and imparted is clear, reasonable and helpful to those outside of the HR world.
- **Current:** Competencies ought to be up and coming, and looked into frequently to stay with pace with industry and changes.
- **Compatible:** Competencies should "fit in" with an organization's vision, qualities and culture.

#### 1.4.2 Process of Competencies

The processes of competencies are: (I) Identification, (ii) Standardization, (iii) Assessment and (iv) Certification.

- i. **Identification:** This process builds up or characterizes the competencies expected to play out a work activity agreeably. Three standard techniques have been developed to identify competencies.
  - *Occupational Analysis:* In this strategy the errand is the protest of analysis. Occupational analysis was developed and that is generally utilized as a part of the United States.
  - *Constructivist Analysis:* Constructivist analysis in which regular occupation is contemplated in its dynamic is the protest of analysis and is developing worked out of thought of various however related employments.
  - *Functional Analysis:* Functional analysis is the most broadly utilized strategy to identify competencies chiefly in light of the fact that it is more comprehensive than occupational analysis and less tedious to develop the constructivist analysis.
- ii. **Standardization:** A standard is a competence that turns into a substantial benchmark for a given gathering of specialists or organizations.
- iii. **Assessment:** It is the process of gathering proof to quantify competence of a laborer's performance.
- iv. **Certification:** The process of formal acknowledgment of competence exhibiting that the specialist can play out an institutionalized work activity is certification. Specialists judge the dominance accomplished in every competence and may allow a testament or some other certification to those demonstrating that competence has been accomplished.

### 1.4.3 Classification of Competencies

Competencies can be extensively grouped into three classes in particular: (I) Organizational competencies, (ii) Job related competencies, (iii) Personal



competencies incorporates Threshold competencies and Differentiating competencies.

**Authoritative Competencies:** Organizational competencies are exceptional variables that make an association competitive. Organizations need to center their endeavors in the region of their competencies and reinforce them and outsource alternate exercises. This is critical as these competencies are central to the achievement of the association. A portion of the cases for authoritative competencies incorporate Sony-scaling down, Phillips-optical media, Honda-motors, and Intel microchip.

**Employment Related Competencies:** Job related competencies are those competencies which are required for playing out a particular occupation. These are the competencies somebody must exhibit to be effective in his activity/role, assignment or obligation. In this way these competencies are employment or role particular and fluctuate from occupation to work. A competency model can be utilized to develop particular occupation related competencies and turn out with a competency lexicon.

**Individual Competencies:** Personal competencies are parts of an individual they incorporate the abilities of people to play out the exercises inside an occupation or function to the standard expected in business. It incorporates the different behavioral competencies separated from the information and ability level of a person. These competencies incorporate:

- Individual competencies like developing oneself, stepping up, conveying comes about, demonstrating responsibility, and adaptability.
- Relational competencies, for example, relationship building, prompting, group introduction, benefit introduction, social mindfulness, correspondence, and transparency.
- Information arranged competencies like vital reasoning, business understanding, conceptualizing, development, processing, dissecting and fathoming.
- Management competencies, for example, authority, coordinating, building groups, encouraging performance, propelling, directing individuals, and exchanging learning.

#### 1.4.4 Benefits of Competencies

In a competency-based system, both the business and the representative advantage This is an aftereffect of building up a straightforward plan for enrollment, Job desires, work performances assessment and progression way. Individual judgment and subjectivity are limited, making a more positive workplace and a more grounded connection amongst representative and boss.

- Reduction in staff turnover, enrollment costs, preparing costs, and so on
- Improvement in efficiency, performance, preparing and development
- Reliable and consistence performance information crosswise over societies and geographic outskirts
- Delivery of comprehensive preparing and development designs
- Creation of preparing and development processes that identify and convey the best sessions
- Identify worker's capabilities for an association's future needs
- Analyzing capability holes.

#### 1.4.5 Models of Competencies

The models of competencies are behavioral and functional competencies

- **Creativity:** Creativity is the demonstration of transforming new and inventive thoughts into reality. Creativity is a vital piece of the advancement condition. Creativity is a center competency for pioneers and administrators and extraordinary compared to other approaches to separate your organization from the opposition. Corporate Creativity is portrayed by the ability to see the world in new courses, to discover concealed examples, to make associations between apparently disconnected marvels, and to produce arrangements.
- **Self-confidence:** Self-confidence is critical in relatively every part of our lives. Self-confidence is viewed as a standout amongst the most influential

sparks and regulators of conduct in individuals' regular day to day existences. It additionally associated with the life of a worker since self confidence can add to the assurance of a representative to build the profitability of an organization.

- **Teamwork:** Teamwork is utilized as the most well known and effective method for enhancing hierarchical wellbeing. This has brought about the acknowledgment that individuals are the most vital asset in an association. Utilizing their knowledge and involvement in the most productive route prompts quality changes in items and administrations. Teamwork likewise can profit the association and the individuals from the groups. In any case, responsibility and a decent framework are required for deliberately develop teamwork.
- **Influence:** Influencing is the ability to effect and influence others is regularly the main competency in helping, benefit, managerial and influential positions. Influence as a competency is the ability to induce or persuade others to help a thought, plan or bearing. It includes taking a variety of activities to influence others including building up validity or utilizing information to specifically convince or address a man's issues or concerns. Figuring out how to expand the ability to effect and influence others can have a major effect to your vocation achievement.
- **Problem Solving:** Problem solving is the most fundamental and most essential human mental activity. HR professionals are contracted to administer a specific part of an association, and problem solving is an imperative piece of this obligation. Regularly the most innovative HR professionals make the best problem solvers. These HR professionals have aced the specialty of perceiving problems and handling them, coherently and inventively, before they get dramatically overemphasized. Problem solving itself can make advance problems, contingent upon the techniques utilized, thus the HR proficient must tread deliberately. Here the HR expert's obligation is monstrous. Human assets professionals must guide their colleagues in developing their own problem-solving abilities.

- **Inter personal Skills:** Interpersonal aptitudes are the fundamental abilities that utilization consistently to impart and interact with other individuals, separately and in gatherings. Interpersonal aptitudes incorporate how the general population speaks with others, as well as the confidence, and the ability to tune in and get it. Problem solving, basic leadership and personal pressure management are additionally viewed as interpersonal abilities.
- **Business Knowledge:** It speaks to the ability to comprehend business including the market and its sections, the items and administrations offered, the customers and their business and plan of action itself, esteem creation rather than financially savvy HR. It happens when HR supervisors show their comprehension of business while planning and conveying HR system and process. All business choices have individual's issues and it is critical that HR proficient gives fitting contribution to assess the ramifications of such issues.
- **Change Management:** Change management alludes to the ability to analyze outline and convey change processes for association's way of life change. The key message for HR chief is that triumphant association varies from losing ones just in their ability to react to the pace of progress. Any adjustment in system, arrangements and processes needs to have individual's acceptability for them to be effective. HR has a significant role in getting ready individuals for the change, teaching them of the preferred standpoint and ramifications of another system and elucidating issues that may emerge in the usage and competencies building.
- **Execution Excellence:** It alludes to the ability to reliably convey on time on responsibilities regarding internal and outer customers. HR system and arrangements that restrain speed in the association will be disposed of. In the process HR staff important to direct and review those system will be disposed of. HR proficient must start to question and change the essential premises and suspicions on which organizations must exist.
- **Personal Credibility:** Personal validity alludes to exhibit high honesty in personal and expert exchange with others. As a key competence for HR supervisors personal validity is of fundamental significance as it gains trust

and regard of individuals they work with be it unrivaled companions and youngsters.

- **Relationship Management:** It alludes to the ability to develop effective association with internal and outside gatherings. As organizations are regularly portrayed as a system of roles-clashes is an indispensable piece of the association. Since these are individuals touchy issues, right blend of behavioral and functional ability are required to address these contentions

carefully. Relationship management no big surprise ends up plainly engaged territory of HR and HR proficient need to secure an aptitude in these zones for an effective interface with internal and outer environment.

- Building Change Competence in Employees
- The following rundown characterizes the prerequisites for building change competency in employees. It utilizes the ADKAR show as a system. The prerequisites must be dispatched in successive request. As such, just when the principal prerequisite is met should you move to the second necessity?
- **Awareness:** Employees know about the huge role they play in the general change management process. They comprehend that change is the standard, not the special case. They additionally comprehend that a few changes may happen rapidly and all of a sudden. Employees expect change, and comprehend that their change competency is an aspect of their responsibilities obligation. Employees know that they all in all create business achievement and comprehend the need to change to keep pace with changing economic situations.
- **Desire:** Employees are focused on building change competency. They comprehend the business danger of not incorporating this competency with the association, and comprehend the personal outcomes for them (both great and awful) that make a desire to develop this competency. Employees perceive that having the capacity to adjust to change is an aspect of their responsibilities duties, and that doing their activity well requires steady

adjustment and change. They see prove that adaptability and change competence is a piece of their general performance assessment.

- **Knowledge:** Employees see how to adapt and flourish in an evolving environment. Instruments like the ADKAR model of progress are given to employees and are a piece of the mentor representative relationship. Employees comprehend the apparatuses and assets they need to help them through the progress. They know how to identify where they are having problems and know how to look for arrangements. Employees have what it takes, practices and knowledge to be change competent.
- **Ability:** Employees have an opportunity to rehearse and bomb in a nonthreatening environment. They have been given the proper training and know where to go for help.
- **Reinforcement:** The estimations of a change-competent association are calculated into the sets of expectations, pay and reward plans for employees. Their immediate directors give direction and chances to hone the aptitudes expected to help steady change.

#### 1.4.6 Dimensions of Competency

The idea of competency incorporates all parts of work performance and not just assignment abilities. The evaluation of competency ought to include an exhibit of competence in the greater part of the measurements of the competency, including: Task abilities, Task management aptitudes, Contingency management abilities, Job/role environment aptitudes and Transfer abilities.

- **Task Skills:** Undertaking the particular assignment/s required to finish a work activity to the required standard. This implies having the capacity to play out the individual activities and in addition the entire errand.
- **Task Management Skills:** Managing various distinctive assignments to finish an entire work activity. This implies working effectively to meet due dates, handle a grouping of interrelated assignments, and advance easily between undertakings.

- **Contingency Management Skills:** Responding to problems and inconsistencies when undertaking a work activity, for example, Breakdowns, Changes in standard, Unexpected or atypical outcomes or results and Difficult or disappointed clients.
- **Job Role/Environment Skills:** Dealing with the obligations and desires of the workplace when undertaking a work activity, for example, Working with others, Interacting with clients and providers, Complying with standard working methodology and Observing venture arrangement and systems.

## 1.5 COMPETENCY MAPPING

Competency mapping is actually a method through which one assesses as well as determines one's strengths as an individual worker and in a number of instances, as part of an organization. It generally examines 2 areas: mental quotient or mental intelligence (Strengths, and EQ) of the person in places as team system, leadership, and decision making. Large organizations often employ some type of competency mapping to see exactly how to most effectively employ the competencies of strengths of workers. They might also use competency mapping to evaluate the blend of strengths in employees that are several to create the best teams and the best work.

A competency map is actually an assessment tool which outlines the abilities and actions needed to be successful as a supervisor and/or leader. Above all, it's a car by which sponsors and staff members are actually in a position to help focus and support a participant's learning process. It identifies key competencies for an organization and/or a job and includes those competencies throughout the different tasks (i.e. job evaluation, education, recruitment) of the business. It's the procedure by which the essential competency amounts for just about any certain function or maybe position in the company is defined.

Competency mapping, as a concept is fairly new to the Indian organizational atmosphere, but as a result of the usefulness of the idea, it's emerging quite quickly as a typical Human Resource Management Practice. Competency mapping can certainly also be done for contract or maybe freelance employees, or even for those seeking

work to highlight the particular abilities which would make them invaluable to a prospective employer. These types of abilities could be determined, when one is actually prepared to do the job, by utilizing many publications on the topic. One of the more popular people is Now, Discover The Strengths of yours by Marcus Buckingham and Donald Clifton, originally published in 2001.

Buckingham and Clifton's book, and others like it, process competency mapping through tests, getting the individual sift through previous job experiences, and by analyzing learning types. Nevertheless, the disadvantage to making use of a guide on it's own is that the majority of folks might have a couple of blind spots when they examine their personal competency. The perception of theirs of how others respond to them might not be accurate. Competency mapping also involves analysis, time, and some thought, and some folks just might not want to do the work needed to adequately map competencies. So a guide like the above is commonly used with a human resources staff, or maybe with a job coach as well as talented headhunter. Competency mapping alone might not take results that are accurate unless you are in a position to detach from the effects in studying failures and successes previous. Numerous scientific studies find that folks usually overestimate the skills of theirs, making self competency mapping results dubious.

The importance of competency identifying and mapping emotional strengths is a large number of companies today purposefully screen personnel to employ individuals with particular competencies. They might have to hire somebody who could be a highly effective time leader or perhaps that has demonstrated excellent effective listening skills. However, they might need somebody that enjoys taking someone or maybe initiative who's great at taking direction. When people should seek brand new jobs, knowing one's competencies are able to provide one a competitive advantage in the job market. Generally, a visitor is going to find themselves with strengths in approximately 5 to 6 areas. Sometimes an area where strengths are not present is actually well worth developing. In other instances, competency mapping can indicate looking for work which is actually suited to one's strengths, or perhaps finding a department at one's present work in which one's strengths or perhaps requirements as a worker could be worked out.

A situation with competency mapping, particularly when performed by a company is



actually which there might be no room for a person to work in a niche which would best make use of his or maybe the competencies of her. When the business doesn't react to competency mapping by reorganizing the employees of its, then it may be of small short term advantage and might actually end up in higher unhappiness on the part of specific staff. A person identified as wanting to discover things that are new to be able to stay happy might find himself or maybe herself in a place where no brand new training is ever necessary. If the employer can't present a position for an employee that meets him or maybe her better, competency mapping could be of little use. Nevertheless, competency mapping can eventually serve the person that decides to seek employment in an atmosphere in which he or maybe she probably can learn

things that are new and be more intellectually challenged. Having the ability to show competencies on resumes and address this particular region with future employers might help secure more fulfilling work. This might not solve issues for the business which originally employed competency mapping, without making suggested changes. It might find competency mapping has produced dissatisfied workers or even led to a higher individual turnover rate.

### **1.5.1 Need for Competency Mapping:**

The competency mapping system is actually created to arrive at attributes (inherent personal traits), and competencies (knowledge, abilities and capabilities needed in a job), special to the customer organization. When a competency map is actually designed and validated, it may be utilized to recruit and select, manage, evaluate and produce individuals for the job arrived at through the group design process. It also can certainly be utilized in compensation management and succession planning. Generally, the procedure requires specification determination, which leads to firming up the characteristics and competencies necessary for each job in the business. A preliminary project program is actually created and tasks that are appropriate and communication plans are actually established to help support the improvement of the maps. Workers are provided the chance to go through the maps to make sure they meet future and current requirements. Competencies and attributes are actually evaluated in order to evaluate just how accurately they describe performance needs, as

well as to make sure they're arranged with the strategic business objectives.

A crucial necessity for just about any company, team and individual is actually mapping the competencies needed to meet goals at all 3 levels - business, self and team. Mainly when we do that may needs be recognized in the areas of recruitment, career planning and education. Competency mapping likewise helps in identifying requirements for instruction, as well as in delivering that instruction to the people that want it. The crucial procedure is actually the improvement of a gap analysis - in terms that are simple, the big difference between the required competency level as well as an individual's present level. So, Competency Mapping is actually crucial for an organization and gets to be a base for developing a performance based society, raising the accuracy in selection, placements and in talent maximization.

With the world and global economy turning into a global village firms have become increasingly conscious of the demand for having competent employees and building distinguished competencies for each business. Thus competency mapping has gained currency. This need arose because of the following reasons:

- Increased costs of manpower.
- Need for ensuring that skilled individuals are out there for performing different crucial roles.
- Downsizing and the consequent have to get a great deal of things done with fewer individuals and therefore decrease manpower costs and pass on the use to the client.
- Recognition that technology, finances, markets and customers, processes and methods can all be set right or even managed efficiently in case we've the best sort of human resources.
- There is actually demand for target in performing roles demand for time management, nurturing of competence increased focus on performance control systems.

- Recognition of the strategic advantage provided by employee competencies in building the core competencies of the organization.

### **1.5.2 Steps in Competency Mapping:**

The following steps may be followed in competency Mapping:

1. Decide the roles for which the competencies have to be mapped.
2. Identify the location of the roles in the organizational structure. This requires the clarity of organizational structure, defining the role relationships (reporting authority, subordinates, peers etc.).
3. Identify the job set members of the job holder. The job set members of the job consists of all those with expectations from the job holder, all those to whom the role holder has responsibilities to fulfill. For instance the job set members of the General Manager in a business might consist of the boss of his the Vice President Commercial and Marketing who's his employer, 4 Regional Managers of Marketing and sales who report to him, 7 Managers in the office of his that are looking after different items and are actually reporting to him (Product Manager x, y, z etc.), several major Dealers with whom the GM services, the General manager production, GM Quality, the GM Personnel, the GM finance, the MD that usually asks for info straight from the GM, the advertising and marketing agency MD that deals with him etc.
4. Identify the goals of the performance or maybe the device or the division or even section in which the role is located.
5. Identify the goals of the job. Why does the job exist? What exactly are the primary functions of the job etc.
6. Collect the Key Performance Areas (or KRAs, Tasks, etc.) of the job holder for the last 2 to 3 years from the performance appraisal records. Assuming they're not available get them written by the job holder or maybe a sample of the job holders if there's more than a single role holder of the very same function. Alternately collect the job descriptions if any of the job to create a listing of all the jobs and activities to be done by that role holder.

7. Interview the job holder to list the Tasks and routines likely to be done by the Individual. Or perhaps get the job holder to list all the things he's likely to do in the role of his. Group them right into a set of projects. An activity is actually the explanation of a certain action to be undertaken by the unique function holder as part of the jobs he's likely to hold out by virtue of holding the job. Thus contacting a Dealer to obtain outstanding or even get the latest needs of his or even have to know the level of his of pleasure with a specific device offered to him etc. are actually all particular activities. They might all fall under the wide task of —Customer contacts|| for a supervisor Sales. The chores checklist could be as a lot as fifteen to twenty for several roles and as Competency Mapping few as 5 to 6 for various other roles. There's no strict rule about the amount of jobs. It will depend on just how complicated the role is. It's helpful to begin with as a lot of things as you can.
8. Interview the job holder to list the real knowledge, other competencies, skills, and attitude needed for executing the job efficiently.
9. Consolidate the list of competencies from all of the job holders' by each task.
10. Edit and finalize. Present it to the superiors of the job holder as well as the role holder for finalization and approval.

### 1.5.3 Benefits of Competency Mapping:

Extreme changes in the dynamics of work and business have far reaching implications for the process of Human Resources Management. For example, the transformation of HR from being an administration focused service department toward a strategically oriented function responsible for a lot more than the hiring and firing of personnel, has really turned into a reality. Competency mapping can help identifying people that are qualified to be considered for promotion, or perhaps that are possible replacements for a surprise vacancy. It is able to analyze manpower to identify weaknesses and strengths in expertise and skills, assess developments and trends in competency amounts over time, control skills inventories at the same time as technical competencies and management compare job requirements with individual competencies analyze strengths and weaknesses and project training must have.

Competency mapping helps for succession planning. Succession planning is actually about making certain you've the right folks in the good tasks at the proper time. It's about identifying tomorrow's ensuring continuity and leaders today of best control to operate the company forward - a task in any business. Competency mapping can identify management growth initiatives which address the needs of the business, both these days and tomorrow. It is able to find folks who could be put together to deal with the spaces, matching them with key job requirements, identify skills shortages which could require targeted recruitment or maybe management development programmers and track important groups of employees, like graduates, specialists or maybe high potential staff, to watch the career progression of theirs and minimize the danger of losing these useful resources.

Performance appraisal is actually being utilized by top organizations to focus attention on core competencies - the few of abilities and characteristics which are actually important for an organizations success. Performance management is actually positioned as a process comprised of measures which include rewarding, evaluating, managing, and planning results.

#### **1.5.4 Competency MappingProcess:**

Knowledge, abilities and behavioral characteristics needed at all levels and employment roles are actually determined they're grouped in asset of competencies. A simple and clear measurement scale is actually established. All associates and mangers are actually mapped against the pre determined set of competencies by a panel of individuals that are qualified. The procedures involved in competency mapping with an outcome of employment evaluation include the following:

1. Conduct a job analysis by asking incumbents to finish a position info questionnaire (PIQ). This may be supplied for incumbents to finish, or perhaps one-on- one interview can be conducted using the PIQ as a guide. The main objective is gathering from incumbents what they think are the key behaviors required to do the respective jobs of theirs.

2. Using the outcomes of the task analysis, one is actually prepared to get a competency based job description. This may be created after very carefully analyzing the feedback from the represented group of incumbents and transforming it to regular competencies.
3. With a competency based job description, one is actually on his way to start mapping the competencies throughout the human energy processes. The competencies of the respective job description become the elements for assessment on the performance evaluation. Using competencies will help to guide one to do much more objective evaluations based on displayed or perhaps not displayed behaviors.
4. Taking the competency mapping one step further, one may utilize the outcomes of the evaluation to determine in what competencies people require education or perhaps development further. This can help him to concentrate the training demands on the objectives of the position and organization and assist the staff develop towards the ultimate results of the business.

Below are actually the main steps involved in competency mapping in organizations.

1. Conduct a job analysis by asking incumbents to finish a Position Information Questionnaire (PIQ). This may be supplied for incumbents to finish or even used as a foundation for conducting one-on-one interviews with the PIQ as a guide. The main objective is gathering from incumbents what they think are the key behaviors required to do the respective jobs of theirs.
2. Using the outcomes of the task analysis, a competency based job description is actually developed. It's created after thoroughly analyzing the feedback from the represented group of incumbents and transforming it to regular competencies.
3. With a competency based job description, mapping the competencies could be done. The competencies of the respective job description be factors for assessment on the performance evaluation. Using competencies are going to help performing much more objective evaluations based on displayed or perhaps not displayed behaviors.

4. Taking the competency mapping one step further, one may utilize the outcomes of one's evaluation to determine in what competencies people require education or perhaps development further. This will help in paying attention on training needs needed to get the objectives of the position and organization and assist the staff develop towards the ultimate results of the business.

To sum up, following stages are essential for competency mapping of the workers in an organization.

**First stage** of mapping requires understanding the vision and objective of the business through interview technique with the workers.

**Second stage** requires understanding from the outstanding performers the behavioral also as the purposeful features needed to do work effectively through Interview method.

**Third stage** involves comprehensive research of the BEI Reports/ Structured Interview Reports

- Identification of the competency based on competency frame work
- Measurement of competency
- Required amounts of competency for each task family d) Development of dictionary which involves detail explanation of the competency based on the indicators. Care must be considered that the indicators must be measurable and gives unbiased judgment.

**Fourth Stage** requires preparation for assessment.

- Methods of assessment may be often through assessment centers or maybe 360 Degree Feedback
- If assessment centre is actually the preference for assessment then equipment has to be prepared beforehand
  - ✓ Tools should fairly assess the whole competency required.

- ✓ Determine the kind of the resources for measuring competency
- ✓ Prepare the schedule for assessment
- ✓ Training to the assessor should indicate their comprehensive understanding of the equipment and the competencies and also as to how the behavior has to be recorded.

**Fifth Stage** involves conducting assessment centre. Typically it's a 2 day program which would entail providing a short feedback to the participant about the competencies that's been evaluated and where they stand to.

**Sixth stage** involves thorough report of the competencies assessed and furthermore, the improvement program for the developmental areas.

### **1.5.5 Methods of Competency Mapping:**

It's a hard job to determine all of the competencies needed to satisfy the job needs of all the workers in an organization. Nevertheless, a selection of strategies and approaches have been designed and successfully used in vast majority of the businesses. These strategies have helped employers and supervisors to a significant extent, to determine and reinforce and improve these competencies both for the progress of the growth and also the person of the business. Below are techniques or techniques very few for competency mapping frequently utilized by the industrial organizations.

#### **1. Assessment Centers:**

The term assessment centre doesn't refer to a physical place, rather it describes an approach. Traditionally an assessment centre consisted of a collection of exercises designed to evaluate a set of individual qualities, it was viewed as a fairly formal procedure in which the people being assessed had the results fed back to them in the context of a basic yes/no selection decision. Nevertheless, lately we've seen a clear change in thinking away from this conventional view of an assessment centre to one, which emphasizes the developmental part of assessment. A direct result of this's that



these days it's really uncommon to come across an assessment centre which doesn't have a minimum of several developmental factor to it, frequently assessment centers are actually stressing a collaborative approach which consists of the person actively participating in the process instead of being a passive recipient of it. In some instances we are able to actually find assessment centers which are extremely developmental in the strategy of theirs which the majority of the assessment work done is actually completed by the participants themselves as well as the main feature of the centre is actually providing the participants with feedback that's as much developmental as judgmental in nature.

Assessment centers usually involve the participants doing a range of exercises which simulate the tasks carried out in the target job. Various combinations of these exercises and at times other assessment methods like psychometric testing and interviews are actually used to evaluate certain competencies in individuals. The principle behind this's that if one wish to foresee upcoming job performance then the

most effective way of doing this's to get the person to hold out a set of things which accurately sample those needed in the job and are actually as similar to them as you can. There are many possible competencies and the ones that are applicable to a specific process are actually determined through job analysis.

The simple fact a set of exercises is actually used demonstrates one essential characteristic of an assessment centre - namely that it's behaviour that's being noticed and assessed. This presents a tremendous departure from many standard selection approaches which rely on the observer or maybe selector trying to infer personal characteristics from behavior based upon very subjective judgment and usually precious little evidence. This method is actually rendered inaccurate and unfair by the subjective whims and biases of the selector and in instances that are most creates a selection choice based on a freewheeling social interaction after which a choice was made as whether the individual's' face fit' with the business.

The historical development of the assessment centers shows that the presence of assessment centers back to 1942 when they had been worn by War Office Selection

Boards. Their introduction stemmed from the reality that the current system was resulting in a huge proportion of those officers it'd expected would be effective being' returned to unit' as unsuitable. This's hardly surprising when one thinks that the method as it was depended on interviewing to select officers and also had as selection criteria things like educational and social background. Even the criteria of achievement in the ranks' which one might imagine as being more job relevant included small things like' exceptional smartness'. No wonder unsuitable individuals had been selected as officers and potentially great officers overlooked. The assessment centre approach subsequently adopted was an effort to effectively elicit the kinds of behavior that an officer was necessary to display to be able to succeed in the work of theirs. The activities included leaderless team exercises, individual interviews and choice tests by a senior officer, junior officer and psychiatrist respectively. This new method resulted in a sizable drop in the proportion of officers being' returned to unit' as unfit for duty. During the post war years this method was extremely effective it was created for choice to the Civil Service along with a variation of it's still utilized for officer choice in the armed forces to this particular day.

Assessment Centers are very organized in the design of theirs, program, and assessment process. They're ordinarily performed by external consultants that have invested considerable amounts of materials into researching and designing Assessment Centers, which will make valid measurements and a great predictor of future results of test applicants for the company customer. In other instances, Assessment Centers could be conducted by personnel that are qualified within the employer company. Each Assessment Centre is particularly adapted for the advertised position, to evaluate things like the candidate's amount of skills, compatibility and aptitude with the organization's culture. Each test measures a range of signs within these factors. During each test, a team of qualified observers will rate individual candidates on a range of set indicators, using a prescribed performance scale. Results are then cross compared against the same indicators that are assessed in some other tests. Following test completion, observers meet to go over the test results and talk to a team opinion about each individual's ratings. Observers might be apparent during the test, or perhaps more generally, might view a videotaped recording e.g. telephone role play.

At the start of the Assessment, candidates will get an original briefing about the timetable of tests, location of rooms etc. Prior to each test, they'll be given instructions describing the exercise, the function of theirs, timeframes, equipment etc. They won't be informed in detail about the single indicators, which will be assessed. Recruits are not likely to get comments on their Assessment Centre benefits, unless they've been effectively selected.

Assessment Centre is actually a mechanism to determine the possibility for development. It's a process (not location) which utilizes a selection of methods to assess personnel for manpower purposes and decisions. It was initiated by American Telephone and Telegraph Company in 1960 for line personnel being considered for promotion to supervisory positions. An important characteristic of the assessment facility is the usage of situational test to offer certain job behavior. Because it's with reference to work, elements connected to the task are simulated through a number of assessments. The assessors observe the behavior and make impartial analysis of what they've found, which leads to identifying weaknesses and strengths of the characteristics being studied.

The International Personnel Management Association (IPMA) has identified the following elements essential for a process to be considered as assessment center:

- ✓ A job analysis of relevant behavior to determine attribute abilities, etc for highly effective job performance and what must be evaluated by assessment center.
- ✓ Techniques consumed should be validated to evaluate the dimensions of capabilities and skills.
- ✓ Multiple assessment methods should be used.
- ✓ Assessment techniques must include things like job related simulations
- ✓ Multiple assessors must be utilized for each assessed.
- ✓ Assessors must be completely trained.
- ✓ Behavioral observations by assessors must be classified into several relevant and meaningful categories of attributes, capabilities and skills, etc.

- ✓ Systematic methods must be used to capture observations.
- ✓ Assessors must put together a report.
- ✓ All info thus produced must be incorporated either by application or discussion of statistical techniques.

The generated data from the above steps should be useful in identifying employees with potential for growth. Following are the advantages of the assessment center.

- It will help in identifying early the supervisory/ managerial potential and also offers adequate lead time for teaching before the individual occupies the brand new place.
- It will help in identifying the knowledge and development must have.
- Assessors that are usually senior managers in the company discover the instruction for assessor as a relevant experience to understand the organization of theirs a bit better.
- The assessment center exercise provides an opportunity for the group to discuss its HRM policies.

Assessment comprises a selection of exercises or maybe simulations which have been designated to replicate the jobs and needs of the task. These exercises or even simulations will have been created in such a manner that candidates are able to undertake them both together and singly and they'll be noticed by assessors while they're doing the exercises. The kinds of exercises include the Group Discussions, Role Plays, Case Studies, etc.

## **2. Critical Incidents Technique:**

Critical incidents technique is able to add to the development and decay of the product. Perhaps one of the ways to recognize the idea will be examining what it does. Despite many variations in methods for collecting and analyzing critical incidents researchers and practitioners believe the critical incidents method can be referred to as a set of methods for systematically identifying behaviors which add to

failure or being successful of businesses or people in particular scenarios. To begin with, a summary of bad and good on the task behavior is ready for each task. A number of judges are expected to rate just how good and how awful is bad and good behavior respectively. Based on these scores a check list of bad and good behavior is prepared. Critical incidents technique is best and useful for obtaining in depth info about a particular function or maybe set of jobs. It is about major steps including gathering facts using unstructured or structured approach, content analysis and feedback. Advantages of the critical incidents technique are:

- Some of the man mistakes which are unconsciously committed can be traced and rectified by these methods.
- Users with no background in human computer or software engineering interaction and with probably the barest minimum of instruction in critical incident identification is able to identify report and rate the severity amount of their own vital incidents. It's crucial because good use of the reported critical incident strategy is dependent on the capability of regular people to understand and state critical incidents effectively.

### **3. Interview Technique:**

Interview method is most universally used by every business. As a result, a lot of the research studies were also performed on competency mapping using the job interview method. The interview consists of interaction between applicant and interviewer. If managed correctly, it could be a strong method in obtaining info that is accurate and getting access to material otherwise unavailable. As mentioned in the Indira Gandhi National Open Faculty Study Notes, for the profitable functioning of the job interview method for competency mapping following steps are actually suggested:

- i. Before the real interviews start, the crucial areas in which questions will be directed must be recognized for judging skills and capacity. It's recommended to write down these crucial areas, define them with examples, and create a scale to rate responses. If there's more than a single interviewer, mock interview and some exercise will help calibrate variations in specific interviewers ratings.

- ii. The next step is actually scrutinizing the info provided to identify skills, experiences and incidents in the profession of the candidate, which might answer questions raised around the crucial areas. This course of action is going to make interviews less removed from reality and the applicant will be far more comfortable because the conversation will concentrate on the encounters of his.
- iii. An interview is actually a face-to-face situation. The applicant is actually on guard and very careful to provide the ideal face possible. At the exact same time he's possibly, nervous, and tense frightened. Thus, during the interview, awareness and tact may be invaluable. The interviewer is able to get a much better result in case he creates a feeling of informality and ease and hence uncover clues to the interviewees motivation, etc., temperament, feelings, attitudes, that are usually hard to comprehend.
- iv. The essential step is actually establishing rapport, putting the interviewee at ease; conveying the suggestion that the job interview is actually a discussion between 2 friends, and not a confrontation of employee and employer. One method to obtain this's by initially asking questions not even connected to the task which is actually, chatting casually about the weather journey and so on.
- v. Once the interviewee is actually put at ease the interviewer begins to ask questions, or perhaps seeking info relevant to the task. Here once again it's incredibly vital that you lead up to complicated issues gradually. Asking a tough, complicated question in the beginning is able to affect subsequent interaction, especially if the interviewee is unable to answer the question. Hence it's recommended for the pattern to go along with the simple-to-complex sequence.
- vi. Showing disapproval or surprise of speech, clothes, or even answers to questions also can prevent the candidate. The interviewee is over sensitive to such reactions. Hence, an attempt to try and understand the interviewees point of orientation and view is able to go a very long way in getting to know the

applicant.

- vii. Leading questions must be stayed away from since they deliver the impression that the interviewer is actually seeking particular types of information. This might develop a conflict in the interviewee, in case he's strong views on the topic. Neither should the interviewer let the interview to get out of hand. He ought to be vigilant and examine the interviewee in case he attempts to lead the conversation in places where he feels incredibly competent, in case it's more likely to stray from related areas.
- viii. The interviewer must be ready with the exact issues, and not take a lot of time in framing them. After these actions the interviewers have to determine the areas of weaknesses and strengths of competences in candidates. Based on such strengths and weaknesses, competency mapping must be made.

#### **4. Questionnaire:**

Use of questionnaire to map the competences of the employees is also universally used. The questionnaire gives rating type of scales to measure the competencies of the employees. The questions in the questionnaire consist of different skills and competencies of the employees in the organization including their work.

### **1.6 OVERVIEW OF BANKING IN INDIA**

Banking System is the foundation of each nation's economy. It is for the most part concurred that a solid and sound banking system is an essential for sustainable economic growth and development. Banks assume a considerable part in capital amassing, association's growth and economic flourishing. A sound and profitable banking system dependably backings to confront the negative stuns and add to the stability of the financial system Banks are in a business that get stores or liabilities and issue obligation securities from one perspective and make or put resources into resources on the other. A bank gathers the investment funds and dispenses the same in different productive divisions.

The Indian Banking segment has assumed a commendable part in managing growth in the economy. In the current, an expansive piece of the growth of the banking division was empowered by financing utilization, as reflected in the growth of retail banking.

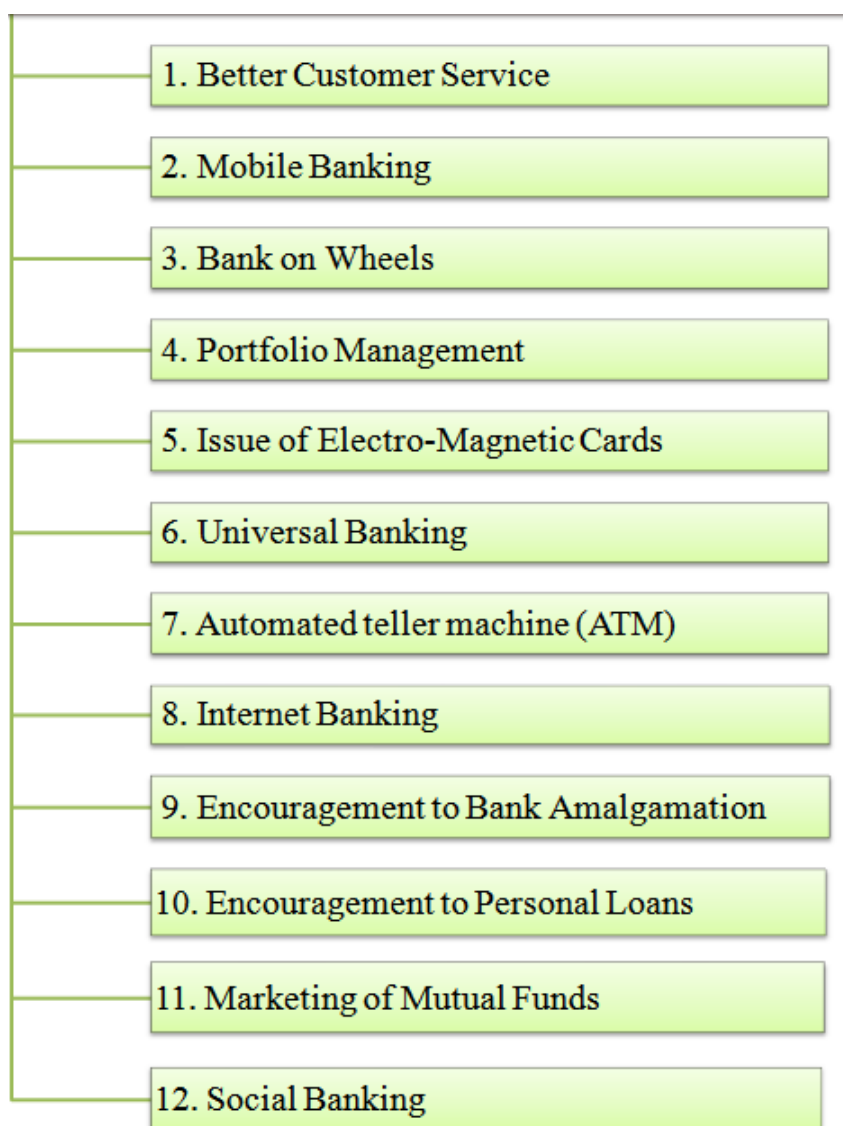
Profitability, viability and development of financial organizations are straightforwardly influenced by the quality and performance of advances. Indian banks are weighted around gigantic measures of awful obligations that debilitate the very soundness of the banking system. Indeed, banks stretched out expansive number of loans to all area at the demand of decision governments and approach creators; however their involvement with these borrowers has not been acceptable.

The new economic changes have given another push to the Indian banking segmented overall and private area banks specifically. The banking system in the nation has experienced an ocean - change with the presentation of prudential standards on salary acknowledgment, resource order and their provisioning. Disregarding summoning part of the Indian banking division over the most recent five decades under the competitive worldwide environmental conditions, the banking area right now experiences various shortcoming, for example, low recuperation rate of credit, high costs, poor management rehearses, exchange association weights, political impedances, unprofitable branches and mounting Non-Performing Assets (NPAs).

### **1.6.1 Changing Role of Banks in India**

In a developing nation, banking is viewed as a critical instrument of development. The part of banks in India has changed a considerable measure since the economic changes of 1991. These progressions came because of LPG, i.e. progression, privatization and globalization arrangement being trailed by Government of India. From that point forward most customary and obsolete ideas, practices, techniques and strategies for banking have changed essentially. Today, banks in India have turned out to be more clients centered and benefit situated than they were preceding 1991. They now likewise give a ton of significance to their rustic clients. They are notwithstanding eager to help them and serve frequently the banking needs of field India. The changing part of banks in India can be looked in focuses delineated in display 1.1





**Figure 1.1 Changing Roles of Banks in India**

### **Better Customer Service**

Before 1991, the general administration given by banks in India was extremely poor. There used to be long (lines) to get payment for checks and to store cash. Back then, some bank's staffs were exceptionally discourteous to their customers. Be that as it may, this changed astoundingly, after India started economic changes in 1991. Banks in India have now turned out to be extremely client and administration centered. Their administration has turned out to be brisk, productive and client amicable. This positive change is generally because of rising rivalry from new age private banks and

the start of Ombudsman Scheme by the RBI.

### **Mobile Banking**

Under mobile banking administration, customers can undoubtedly complete significant banking transactions by essentially utilizing their PDAs or mobiles. Here, initial a client needs to actuate this administration by contacting his bank. By and large, bank officer requests that the client fill a straightforward shape to enlist (approve) his mobile number after enlistment, this administration is enacted, and the client is furnished with a username and secret key. Utilizing mystery credentials and the enlisted telephone, client would now be able to serenely and safely discover his bank balance, exchange cash from his record to another, request a check book, stop payment of a check, and so on. Today, all banks in India give mobile-banking administration.

### **Bank on Wheels**

The 'Bank on Wheels' plan was presented in the North-East Region of India. Under this plan, banking administrations are influenced available to individuals to remaining in the far-flung (remote) regions of India. This plan is a generous endeavor to serve banking needs of country India.

### **Portfolio Management**

In portfolio management, banks do all the investment work of their clients. Banks put their clients' cash in shares, debentures, settled stores, and so on. They initially enter an agreement with their clients and charge them an expense for this administration. At that point they have the full influence to contribute or disinvest their clients' cash. In any case, they need to give wellbeing and benefit to their clients.

### **Issue of Electro-Magnetic Cards**

Banks in India have just begun issuing Electro-Magnetic Cards to their customers. These cards help to do cashless transactions, influence an online buy, to profit ATM office, and book a railroad ticket, and so on. Banks issue numerous kinds of electro-attractive cards, which are as per the following:

Visas help customers to burn through cash (lent up to a specific point of confinement as beforehand settled by the bank) which they don't have close by. They get a month to month explanation of their buys and withdrawals. Alongside the transacted sum, this announcement additionally incorporates the intrigue and administration charge. The whole sum (as reflected in the announcement of charge card) must be paid back to the bank either completely or in portions, however before due date.

Charge cards help customers to spend that cash which they have spared (credited) in their individual financial balances. They require not convey money but rather can utilize a check card to make a buy (for shopping) and additionally pull back cash (get money) from an ATM. No intrigue is charged on the utilization of platinum cards.

Charge cards are utilized to burn through cash up to a specific farthest point for a month. Toward the finish of the month, client gets an announcement. On the off chance that he has an adequate balance, at that point he just needed to pay a little charge. Nonetheless, in the event that he doesn't have a fundamental balance, he is given an elegance period (which is for the most part of 25 to 50 days) to reimburse the cash.

Brilliant cards are as of now being utilized as an other option to profit open transport administrations. In India, this spreads Railways, State Transport and City (Local) Busses. Brilliant card has a coordinated circuit (IC) implanted in its plastic body. It is made according to standards indicated by ISO.

Kisan Visas are utilized for the advantage of the country populace of India. The Indian ranchers (Kisans) can utilize this card to purchase farming information sources and goods for self-utilization. These cards are issued by both Commercial and Co-agent banks.

### **Universal Banking**

In India, the idea of universal banking has picked up acknowledgment after the year 2000. The customers can get all banking and non-banking administrations under one rooftop. Universal bank resembles a super store. It offers an extensive variety of administrations, including banking and other financial administrations like protection, vendor banking and so on.

**Automatic Teller Machine (ATM)**

There are numerous points of interest of ATM. Therefore, numerous banks have opened up ATM focuses to offer accommodation to their customers. Presently banks are working ATM focuses in their branches as well as at open spots like air terminals, railroad stations, lodgings, and so on. A few banks have combined and settled upon to set up normal ATM focuses all finished India.

**Internet Banking**

Internet banking or E-banking or net banking: Under this system, the client can do banking transactions through the medium of the internet or World Wide Web (WWW). The client require not visit the bank's office. Through this office, the client can without much of a stretch ask about his bank balance, exchange stores, ask for a check, book, and so forth. Most vast banks offer this support of their well informed customers.

**Consolation to Personal Loans**

Today, the acquiring energy of Indian purchasers has expanded drastically in light of the fact that banks give them simple individual loans. For the most part, premium charged by the banks on such loans is high. Intrigue is computed on diminishing balance. Vast banks offer loans of enormous sum like rupees one crore or more. A few banks even arrange Loan Mela (Fair) where loans are authorized on the spot to meriting competitors after they submit legitimate records.

**Marketing of Mutual Funds**

A common reserve gathers cash from numerous financial specialists and puts the cash in shares, securities, here and now currency advertise instruments, gold resources; and so on. Common assets gain wage by premium and profit or both from its investments. It pays a profit to endorsers. The rate of profit changes with the salary on common reserve investments. Presently banks have begun offering these assets in their own

particular names. These assets are not safeguarded like other bank stores. There are distinctive kinds of assets, for example, open-finished assets, shut finished assets, growth reserves, balanced assets, salary stores, and so forth.

### **Social Banking**

The administration utilizes the banking system to reduce poverty and joblessness. Numerous social development programs are started by the banks now and again. The achievement of these projects relies upon financial help gave by the banks. Banks supply a great deal of back to agriculturists, craftsmans, planned stations (SC) and booked clan (ST) families, jobless youth and individuals living underneath the poverty line (BPL). With regards to the situation clarified the requirement for enhancing competency of the banking staff has turned out to be imperative.

### **1.7 NEED OF EMPLOYEE COMPETENCY**

India is quick rising as a Human Resource Powerhouse for the world where 11 million work forces is landing added to the position showcase consistently. This clears path for intense rivalry that will bring about appeal and desire from the organizations. With appeal on work prerequisites, employees ought to set themselves up for this situation and sharpen the aptitudes in like manner. As corporate India is winding up more worldwide and assorted, organizations crosswise over industry divisions are selecting abilities from different topographies. Organizations are along these lines searching for employees with effective social abilities who can fit into the association's way of life. In this manner, to put it plainly, one might say that businesses now-a-days are making higher request from their employees' skills than five years prior and work prerequisites are probably going to wind up noticeably considerably additionally requesting in the following 5 years.

#### **1.7.1 Employee Competency in Banking Sector**

The banking situation in India is at cross streets and is constantly developing, yet the advance has been surprising throughout the decade with the level of rivalry expanding in the banking business. "Competency is an arrangement of aptitudes, related information and states of mind that enable a person to play out an undertaking or an action inside a particular capacity or employment". Banking industry moves from an

exchange driven to a relationship-driven business approach. Competency is an institutionalized necessity for a person to play out a particular occupation. It envelops a blend of information, aptitudes and conduct utilized to enhance performance. All the more by and large, competency is the state or quality of being sufficiently or all around qualified, being able to play out a particular part.

Management competency incorporates the qualities of systems considering and passionate knowledge, and abilities in impact and arrangement. A man has a competency as long as the aptitudes, capacities, and learning that constitute that competency are a piece of that individual, empowering the individual to perform effective activity inside a specific work environment. In this way, one won't not lose information, an expertise, or an ability, but rather still lose a competency if what is expected to carry out an occupation well changes.

Competency is additionally used to work with more broad depictions of the prerequisites of human creatures in organizations and groups. Cases are instructions and different organizations that need to have a general dialect to tell what an alum of a training must have the capacity to do with a specific end goal to graduate or what an individual from an association is required to have the capacity to do keeping in mind the end goal to be viewed as competent. An imperative detail of this approach is that all capabilities must be activity skills, which implies that a man appears in real life that that individual is competent. In the military, the preparation system for this sort of competency is called counterfeit involvement, which is the reason for all test systems.

Competency is a standout amongst the most fundamental ideas for business to make progress in any of the everyday activity performance duties from assignment management to enrolling, from preparing and development to headway. Competency

for your business is having work force with the ability to execute the standards, aptitudes, practices, procedures and methods expected to play out a given assignment, system or set of undertakings to accomplish your coveted outcomes.

Banks are working progressively under competitive weights radiating from inside the banking system, from non-banking foundations and additionally from the household

and worldwide capital markets. Along these lines, in this period of expanded rivalry with a specific end goal to flourish, it will be imperative for banks to center around developing long haul connections. The working rule is to "Assemble great relationship and profitable exchange will take after naturally".

### **1.7.2 Significance of Employees' Competency in Banking**

In the globalized Indian economy, every one of the enterprises are doing admirably in the market and Indian banks are likewise performing great similarly. In the blasting economy and the proceeding with development the majority of the banks confronting difficulties to perform well and it obviously brought out by the way that in spite of open observation, it isn't only the new private segment banks that are doing admirably. A couple of open area banks are working great. They got a place among the best 10 best performing Indian banks. It merits saying that these open area banks have performed so commendably regardless of the way that they work with numerous impediment, for example, solid associations and the inability to offer market pay rates and motivators and troubled with enormous workforce. The mystery of achievement of any organization essentially relies upon how they treat employees and keep them fulfilled. For that, they have plan their human assets process like enrollment, determination, preparing and development, performance evaluation and other in light of worker viewpoint with a specific end goal to profit them. In India the banking business ending up more competitive than any other time in recent memory, private and open area banks are contending each other to perform well. The officials of banks are currently in the position to alter their customary human asset hones so as to address the difficulties from other competitive banks.

Banking being an administration area industry, profitability of the staff has a critical bearing on the banks general performance. Profitability based pointer - the benefit per representative of open area banks saw a noteworthy ascent between the period 1996-97 and 1999-2000. It ascended from about Rs.35000/- per worker to about Rs.65000/- . This is conspicuous to the point that much conspicuousness is connected to the general population who convey administrations to the more extensive partners of the Banks.

In future, the reaction of Indian banks to the difficulties forced by the changing

economic and business environment will predominantly rely on the degree to which they can use their natural quality called human assets. The banking system faces certain rigidities in such manner. Particularly, the expansive open possession has worked as a delay human assets development, especially on expertise development, management change and vocation arranging. A noteworthy test for some, banks will be to develop the unique capabilities and aptitudes for credit examination and hazard management in an environment of deregulation and receptiveness. As underscored by Bimal Jalan, Former Governor of Reserve Bank of India, the suggestion of the second Narasimhan Committee could give valuable direction to banks especially in enlisting gifted labor from the open market, including horizontal acceptance of specialists and organization of existing staff in new business and exercises after reasonable preparing. In this unique circumstance, the significance of building and fortifying corporate vision and culture that cultivates imagination and perceives ability and legitimacy can't be directed to the behind.

The Human Resource Development office needs to pay a more proactive part in forming the representative to flight out the difficulties. The banks not just need to make arrangements and polices and devise procedures, the real functionaries need to demonstrate ability, capability and effectiveness in executing the said approaches and systems. In Banks, HRD offices have the upsides of not being unnecessarily loaded with everyday issues of running the banks or guaranteeing profitability of individual transactions.

They are in a position to take key and long haul perspective of the competitive favorable position of the human assets and additionally recognize zones of expert shortcomings to correct well before any harm happens in the bank. In reality, they have great chance to actualize the coveted human assets arrangements to enhance and fortify the association to withstand the invasion of savage rivalry in future. In view of

this point of view, an endeavor has been made to feature the components which may prompt generous change of banks to contend in an environment of hazard and vulnerability.



### **1.7.3 Components of Employee Competencies**

Competencies are recognized practices, learning, aptitudes, and capacities that specifically and decidedly affect on the achievement of employees and organizations. Instructing and learning openings can improve the skills. Competency is characterized as a conduct that depicts superb performance in a specific work setting (eg: occupation, role or gathering of employments, function or entire association). Competency for a vocation can be characterized as an arrangement of human qualities that empower a worker to meet and surpass desires of his interior and in addition outer employees. Competency may take the accompanying structures: Knowledge, Attitude and Skill. Different attributes of an individual incorporates: Motives, Values and Self-idea and so forth. The arrangement of human characteristics as well as properties that make a man a star entertainer for a specific activity characterizes the competency for that specific activity.

"Competence" as a mix of information, aptitudes and conduct utilized to enhance performance; or as the state or quality of being enough or all around qualified, being able to play out a particular role. For example, management competency may incorporate systems considering and emotional knowledge, and abilities in impact and transaction.

### **1.7.4 Measures to Identify Employee Competencies in Banking Sectors**

Abilities can be recognized among at least one of the accompanying class of individuals:

Abilities are essentially observed as information sources. Any fundamental attributes required for playing out a given errand, activity, or role effectively can be considered as competency. As per Hayes, abilities are bland, information, rationale quality, social role or an aptitude a man connected to predominant performance at work. UNIDO characterized competency as an arrangement of abilities, related information and qualities that enable a person to effectively play out an undertaking or an activity inside a particular function or employment. Competency speaks to observable and quantifiable learning, expertise, ability, practices, and attitudes associated with amazing occupation performance, work results or yields. It characterizes performance

regarding what work is done and how it is finished. Competency may take the accompanying structures: information, Attitude, Skill and other individual qualities including: Motives, Values, Self-idea, and so forth. A competency is portrayed as far as key practices that empower acknowledgment of that competency at the work put. Skills are dependably conducted particular.

Abilities, Knowledge, disposition and other individual qualities that prompt prevalent performance are commonly clustered together into the idea of capabilities. Skills are nonexclusive, implying that they are applicable for a wide variety of occupations. For instance, Erickson, the Swedish telecommunications allow, has a competence triangle comprising of technical/proficient capabilities, human skills and business abilities. Each of these bland gatherings has an arrangement of more particular abilities. Erickson records collaboration, interchanges; social mindfulness as the skills fundamental for social connection Stuart expressed that "while an individual might be 'considered competent', 'occupational competence' identifies with the functions associated with an occupation. Standard of competent are utilized to portray attributes of the functions as are autonomous of the person."

## **1.8 RESEARCH PROBLEM**

The constant challenge for banks is getting their kin to execute those practices that will convey the organizational vision, values or strategic objectives. Each individual has distinctive characteristics, state of mind, thought processes, identity qualities, abilities and so forth that will influence their work execution. Human Resource (HR) bureau of banks is endowed with the obligation of seeking, assigning and assessing the employees by enrollment, determination and execution evaluation. The principle goal of these capacities is the evaluation of reasonableness of the people for various functional occupations and building up their capability to be successful and exceed expectations in doled out employments.

In any case, it is hard to hone customer-centric strategic administration without first accomplishing worker satisfaction. Subsequently, the banks are concentrating on the customer centric strategic administration. Employees on the cutting edge in keeping money part are in constant contact with the customer and the customer satisfaction relies on worker execution that thus relies upon representative satisfaction. In any

case, prior examinations demonstrate that, in keeping money division, employees are less fulfilled and less spurred than different professions employees. This is reflected by high worker turnover rate and abnormal state of pressure in the keeping money industry.

For understanding the necessities of the customers and satisfying them, the bank employees both at the administrative and clerical level must have the required level of competency in their behavioral aptitudes. For this, they should mean to enhance their abilities as and when new changes happen. The present investigation looks to discover how Commercial banks headquartered in India to enhance the behavioral competency of their staff and to what degree they have prevailing in their endeavors.

### **1.10 SCOPE OF STUDY**

India glazes of a very much created banking infrastructure. With passage of time, Indian banking framework has achieved a high benchmark. An expansive number of branches of nationalized and business, banks alongside Grameen banks have jumped up inside the nation. These banks assume a fundamental part in the financial development and general improvement of the Country. Alongside budgetary capital and technology, HR contributes a considerable measure to the capabilities of the banking part to confront the new challenges tossed open by globalization and liberalization. It is in this specific circumstance, the present investigation centers around the management of the behavioral skills of employees in the banking part headquartered in India. This study covers the area of urban Jhansi.

---

## **CHAPTER 2**

---

## LITERATURE REVIEW

**Robert Zaugg and Norbert Thom (2002)** developed that legitimate accomplishment can be practiced right through the establishment of undeniable competencies in human resource management, hierarchical improvement and learning management. Competencies help to propel a configurationally model of advancement and further result in the splendor of an association. In case comprehended competencies are successfully shaped into advancement conceivable outcomes and notwithstanding focus competencies, at that point high ground can be accomplished. Creators perceived that there is a critical prerequisite for legitimate generalist who has an extensive learning of hierarchical work. It in this way had all the earmarks of being reasonable to discuss a necessity for hierarchical competency on all levels an association, for all classes of delegates. Obvious competencies don't make them; rather, they ought to be constantly framed and changed over into high ground.

**Tobias Ley and Albert D. (2003)** showed formalization for agent competencies which relied upon a mental system secluding the undeniable social level from the essential competency level. On the competency level, agents draw on movement conceivable outcomes which in a given situation convey execution result on the social level. The Skills Management approach was prescribed to ensure that delegate competencies are regulated as per the future needs of an affiliation. During the time spent Skills Management, required individual competencies are described similar to required skills and information, management skills and social and individual skills which were gotten from work essentials and were affected by the inside competencies. Thusly, different business profiles, once in a while also called competency models are procured.

**Jennifer and et. al. (2006)** examined the competencies required for an undertaking chief to be fruitful in the workplace. Delphi strategy was used to perceive what competencies experienced undertaking management specialists acknowledge are fundamental for an effective venture chief. The creators dealt with 117 accomplishment factors into nine characterizations, eight of which included competencies that could be tended to effectively in an instructive and preparing

program. Basic reasoning capacity, organization skills, setting learning, social capacities were perceived as most essential and required competencies for the task directors.

**Seema Sanghi (2006)** found that human capacity is unquestionably the key and essential part for the accomplishment of an affiliation and the individual. It requires a correct blend of right 44 people with right competencies. Corporate focus competencies were recognized and tries were made to set up focus competencies all through the affiliation. The maker has discussed the individual competency structure which handles 45 competencies analyzed under six expansive parameters, for instance, scholarly, individual, correspondence, relational, initiative and result-situated.

**Coll and Zegward (2006)** focused on setting up what competencies the various accomplices believe are the ideal competencies required by delegates in the cordiality field in spots, for instance hotels, food service providers, restaurants and lodges. Employers have shown that candidates are as often as possible not set up for the workplace and calls for evaluation of competencies instead of on knowledge scores. By improving and creating candidates; competencies, for instance, relational skills, collaboration, correspondence and critical thinking skills, worth will be added to their scholarly limits making them progressively employable. There are collections of translations of the term competency and can be viewed as a typical for an individual and related to individual credits rather than technical skills.

**Talbot and et. al. (2007)** battled that competencies are a useful instrument to help the system of educational program improvement, determination of evaluation things, and progressing quality confirmation for prosperity headway guidance. The makers gave a relevant examination that associated the competencies in educational program improvement, evaluation choice and quality affirmation in an Australian University. Competencies set performance wants for specialists working in the field.

**Monica and et. al. (2008)** depicted that competencies are developing as another learning world view, where methodologies concentrated on the understudy are progressively significant. The technique was finished for the unmistakable

verification of its own vague competencies portray its relationship between learning results, levels, descriptors, credits, approach, learning exercises and appraisal.

**Charles Kamen and et. al. (2010)** examined that preparation projects have progressively focused on headway of competencies as a benchmark for getting ready advancement. Competency base planning project had expanded much thought in the field of clinical brain science. Focus of getting ready projects has moved towards a &quot; culture of competence and quot;. Conceptualization of the essentialness of competence-based assessment highlighted the need to use examinations of competency to propel laborer improvement. A summary of competencies was resolved for improvement of getting ready projects which fuses relational skills, intellectual skills, viable skills and individual skills, expressive and intelligent skills. The stairway model of competency suggested a layered, developmental pathway to competence.

**Justin M. Nash and et. al. (2012)** demanded that students trying to enter claim to distinction scopes of preparing in expert brain research need to get both focus competencies in expert brain science and focused on bleeding edge levels of competencies related with their region of strong point practice. It demonstrated that standards of capacity are the foundation of reasonably for any calling, joining those in health care, education, legal and governmental service. The makers explained three essential sorts of competencies including establishment competencies, functional competencies and expert competencies with the help of competency 3D shape presentation made by E. Rodolfa and et. al.

**Nadine J. Kaslow and et. al (2012)** emphasized the necessity for competencies required for change specialist. The assessment was done to make competency based supervision in the field of expert brain research education and getting ready. It kept an eye on specific organization competencies that support change, with thought paid to the supervisory strategy. Various frameworks were offered for executing an approach to manage competency based clinical supervision.

**Divnie Kwaku and et. al. (2008)** emphasized that the recognizable proof and improvement of suitable competency-based measures was broadly observed as the main feasible methods for approving and inciting administrative accepted procedures.

The examination spoke to a proactive exertion to recognize competency based measures for Project Managers in development industry inside the setting of creating nation. The creator featured that undertaking competencies more often than not fluctuate between various sets of expectations in a similar association though relevant competencies are not work explicit however generally basic to numerous employments. Assignment competencies would ordinarily half of the administrative performance area and relevant competencies would typically clarify 30%. The staying 20% is unexplained. Errand competencies would ordinarily be best anticipated by individual contrasts in psychological capacity, information, work capability and experience while logical competencies would be best anticipated by individual contrasts in occupation commitment and relational help.

**Alan, (2008)** underlined the significance of center competencies as the critical basis for maintainable upper hand. The exploration demanded the job of HRD capacity and expert in center competency advancement and management. Three key jobs for the HRD work in center competency management are proposed and talked about: taking an interest in vital arranging, creating center competencies, and ensuring them. Center competencies are frequently founded on immaterial and unsaid capacities found in shared and facilitated worker frames of mind, activities, learning, and skills. It ought to be tended to the subject of what the company's particular competencies are and how they are created, kept up and utilized which should bring about a guide or outline of the association's competency generating process.

**Joas Rosas, Patricia and Luis (2010)** directed an investigation so as to convey an evaluation of competencies for deciding the reasonableness of potential accomplices and to build up which exercises ought to be appointed to which associations. Competencies and its appraisal illuminate about the association's ability to play out various related assignments, exercises or processes. The examination added to the distinguishing proof of the impacts of delicate competencies on the performance of the hard ones inside a coordinated effort setting. The duality among delicate and hard competencies was watched structure a conduct viewpoint, thinking about the very estimation of an association, its qualities and their effect on the exercises performed at a progressively functional and technical level. Three unique models: the Extended Competencies Model, the Adjusted Competency Model and Adjusted Competency

Level were presented.

**Barney Erasmus & et al. (2010)** characterized jobs and required competencies of HRD specialists in South Africa. The creator recognized the degree of significance and fulfillment with the principle competencies among HRD experts. The paper concentrated on building up the association between jobs, competencies and performance. Competencies for HRD professional are partitioned into four general classifications: business competencies, relational competencies, technical competencies and scholarly competencies.

**Tripathi Pooja and et. al. (2010)** portrayed a PAKS (Personality, Ability, Knowledge and Skills) based competency model for the evaluation of employees in, foundations. The exploration investigated an improvement of the new instrument for the performance appraisal and the quality upgrade of organizations. The creators incorporated competency management framework with one of the Artificial Intelligence Tool, the Expert framework so basic leadership for the performance appraisals and self-appraisal of employees would wind up straightforward and result-arranged framework.

**Vaishali DKK and Mohit Kumar (2004)** created competency mapping based preparing need appraisal for two degrees of order in Indian banks. The investigation expected to create competencies that are association explicit and connect it with vision, mission and atmosphere of association. The creator built up a logical competency assessment device (psychometric scale) to quantify 18 conduct competencies. Bank and area astute preparing needs were determined dependent on the competency mapping for Indian bank supervisors. One of the most efficient and logical techniques for Training Need Assessment is through competency mapping. Accordingly, estimating the competency levels of representatives can help in distinguishing the holes between the competencies wanted and current condition of competencies.

**Ashok Sankethi (2008)** clarified that Competency mapping is the process of distinguishing key competencies for a specific position in an association. When this process is finished, the guide turns into a contribution for a few other HR processes, for example, work assessment; enlistment; preparing and advancement; performance



management; and progression arranging. For competency mapping to be profitable, the association must be clear about its business objectives in the short just as long haul and the capability-building objectives for accomplishing these business objectives. The process begins from as large scale an undertaking as understanding the vision and mission of the association and how that converts into explicit, time-bound business objectives.

**Lucian Cernusca and et. al. (2008)** introduced a paper clarifying the idea of competency and how competency is connected to performance and one's career improvement. The creators additionally investigated a few models of competency mapping and appraisal apparatuses for performance management. A business may have very skilled human resources, yet they probably won't deal with places that suit them. This is the place competency mapping and appraisal instruments come to help the HR specialists pick who should take a shot at those positions.

**Farah Naqvi (2009)** tried to dig further into the idea of competency, following its history and its job in the present setting. It has been clarified how the idea had always advanced throughout the years, its applications in human resource management, and improvement in the present situation. It additionally contemplated its future prospects in the light of other developing zones like talent management. The idea of mapping competencies and making talent industrial facilities isn't just valuable to the individual, yet to the association in general. It is to be noticed that the competency model and mapping are being connected more for three fundamental capacities, for example enrollment, preparing and improvement. Organizations do confront obstruction while presenting a competency structure, as certain representatives will in general see it as a risk to their careers. An issue that surfaced before various chiefs was that the model was not being refreshed with time notwithstanding when the desires for specific jobs have changed because of changes in structure and outside condition. Given the present spotlight on the linkage among talent and an association's business difficulties and systems, successful technique execution requires adequate number of opportune individuals with right skills and knowledge in the correct jobs. The circumstance, where workers are demanding organizations to be proactive as for their careers necessitates that the organizations should tweak their HR framework, making it more competency-based, in this way settling some serious issues of talent

management like advancement and maintenance of human resource.

**Dr. Rajan T. D. (2006)** set up that normal visits by a medical agent are a key factor of pharmaceutical promoting. Name isn't all the stuff to get into the mind space of a bustling specialist. Each item, old or new, requires broad advertising. Any bustling specialist will vouch that if a specific organization's medical agent neglects to appear for over a month, the specialist associates the availability with the results of that manufacturer.

**Sheetal Darekar (2013)** set up that medical representatives are considered as the most favored methods for advancement by specialists with having most elevated estimation of 30.20%. Further, 79% of the specialists concur that medical representatives assume a significant job in advancing and building the brand value. Visit updates through medical representatives, free examples, itemizing envelopes, leaflets and pamphlets are found as most significant medium. The specialists anticipated relational abilities, consistency in visits, item knowledge and circumstance handling as significant skills in medical representatives.

**Azmawani, (2013)** directed an examination to research whether endeavors put by Malaysian manufacturers in worker preparing and knowledge move influence organizational effectiveness. Creators found that upgrading competencies of representatives helps in improving organizational effectiveness. So as to upgrade organizational effectiveness, condition ought to be made that will urge representative to build their competencies. Higher worker competencies lead to higher organizational effectiveness.

**Adaeze, (2007)** this investigation is on the impacts of performance appraisal on profitability in an association and it is outfitted towards analyzing the impacts of performance appraisal on the efficiency of workers in association. The researcher utilized study plan. In perspective on the discoveries, it was found that investment of representatives in appraisal practice and the utilization of performance appraisal came about to an expansion in yield to the association and higher standard of living to the worker due to advancement given and other fundamental reward that propelled the

representative to buckle down. The researcher reasons that issue with the association's appraisal framework lies with usage as opposed to strategy. Thusly, since the expectation of the exploration isn't to prescribe a totally new technique however to upgrade the connection between the right now utilized strategy and its targets, the researcher end is there summed up in the expression. Better execution of the association's appraisal strategy is required in order to have the option to match practice with reason on an escalated guidance that the association should give a serious training project to appraisal. The end draws on the real feature of the investigation of the disclosure that subordinates are not engaged with defining objectives and targets on which they are appraisal.

**Arvind (2009)** assessed the Performance Appraisal Systems of 33 different associations. The examination saw that subjectivity and appraiser inclination were most regular fears in assessing performance appraisal framework in the association. Solid needs were felt for distinguishing quantifiable parameters for performance assessment, and giving different criticism to trim down appraiser predisposition. Further, objectivity and quantifiable performance were observed to be most attractive territories to help improve performance appraisal framework.

**Sharma Neeraja and Sharma Aman (2009)** analyzed the Employers Perspectives Regarding Performance Appraisal and Reward Philosophy in Insurance Sector in Haryana. They study the business' points of view with respect to performance appraisal and reward theory and the impact of statistic factors on it. The example is chosen on the basis of helpful testing technique. This examination depends on the theory that statistic factors and employers suppositions are free of one another.

**Rathnaweerage (2010)** this examination endeavored to look at the effect of Human Resource Management rehearses on Human Resource Management results in Sri Lankan open segment banks. The aftereffects of this examination uncovered that groups of HRM practices are emphatically identified with better representative fulfillment. Discoveries of this examination demonstrate that giving training to representatives is decidedly identified with higher worker fulfillment, worker duty and higher representative maintenance.

**Bhatia (2011)** the investigation centers around the requirement for such

representatives and how their essence can improve the advancement and work proficiency of the association in general. Likewise centers around the moves looked by the HR directors to improve worker commitment for an association's survival. It

additionally illuminates different parts of worker commitment like advantages, key pointers and factors impacting representative commitment. It likewise centers around the different practices utilized in private banks.

**Singh, Sharma and Cheema (2011)** Performance Appraisal has been considered as the most critical an essential instrument for an association, for an association, for the data it gives is profoundly valuable in settling on choices viewing different faculty angles, for example, advancement and legitimacy increments. Performance measures additionally connect data social affair and basic leadership processes which give a basis to making a decision about the effectiveness of staff sub-divisions, for example, enlisting, determination, training and compensation. This examination is focus on look at the impact of the performance appraisal on a person just as on the associations. The example size of 100 has been looked over the north Indian states. The information utilized for the investigation is essential information gathered through the assistance of poll filled by the examples. The information was assessed with the assistance of factual devices i.e., illustrative insights, regression, correlation, residual analysis and chi square test. The discoveries of the exploration demonstrate that there is a recognizable impact of the performance appraisal on the association just as on the person.

**Sharma and Mehlawat (2011)** the finish of this examination is that those banks which have advanced the Human Resource Management Strategies and Business Strategies in the field of Promotion, Training, Reward System, Productivity, Job Security and Placement are performing better in right now. The banks, for example, Punjab National Bank and HDFC Bank have likewise improved their performance. The bank, for example, Bank of Rajasthan Ltd. has not embraced any HR and Business methodologies appropriately so the performance of this bank is not in better condition. The outcome is that the effect of Business and HR procedures is significantly more on the bank's performance.

**Toppo and Prusty (2012)** this investigation has centered to ponder the advancement of worker's performance appraisal framework, commentators the framework endured and how the performance management framework went to the training. The fundamental motivation behind this examination is to separate these two frameworks, representative's performance appraisal and management framework. The investigation distinguished as headway in the management field and developing unpredictability in corporate areas demand increasingly skilled HR, so female horse appraisal of worker's performance isn't adequate. Representative's commitment ought to be lined up with organizational destinations and system. Performance management takes out the deficiencies of performance appraisal framework to the some degree.

**Sarker (2012)** Private commercial banking in Bangladesh is blasting as of late with higher number of potential client from the neighborhood advertise. In any case, this sector is confronting challenge in achieving management proficiency one of which prompts experience abnormal state of rivalry. So as to achieve maintainable development in this aggressive market and to achieve higher organizational performance, extraordinary accentuation ought to be given to improve HRM rehearses. The connections among HRM rehearses, Job satisfaction and firm performance have been an incorporated issue for business and operational condition. HRM practices are likewise considered as major contributory factor for higher organizational performance through higher employment satisfaction. Since, the HRM practices are generally in charge of the achievements of business procedure and achievement; this examination has given specific consideration regarding the need of significance of HRM rehearses.

**Bhatia and Jain (2012)** the achievement of an association will along these lines rely upon its ability to quantify precisely the performance of its individuals and utilize its objectivity to advance them as an indispensable resource. The performance appraisal assumes a significant job in achievement of any association. It propels the representative as well as improves the efficiency level of any association. Despite the fact that the need of Performance appraisal is produced in each association yet there is a distinction in instrument in broad daylight and private sector. This exploration paper is an endeavor to feature different components of appraisal in both the sectors, do near analysis and propose some remedial measures for betterment.

**Shrivastava and Rai (2012)** Banking sector is a quickly developing sector of India. With quick development in the quantity of branches and the new capacities doled out to them, banks are starting to feel another weight on their organizational capacities the processes of recruitment, placement, training, promotion and appraisal, so as to guarantee that the correct quantities of staff with the correct limits are accessible at the opportune time and for the correct spots. Appraisal is one of the key factors of organizational ability which is likewise the focal point of this investigation. In basic words we can say that performance appraisal is an analysis of representative's ongoing victories and disappointments, individual qualities and shortcomings, and suitability for promotion or further training.

**Uma Rani (2012)** Change is consistent process in all sectors of the world. Another noteworthy effect of banks today is the innovation issue. In this examination the business banking results of HDFC bank, that best suits the requirements of the borrower were broke down. The client feels that advances to be acquired require a process that is amazingly entangling and tedious. This requires an ombudsman arrangement independently for the area. The perception and discoveries of the investigation have given valuable proposals to bank. The usage of the proposal can improve techniques and manufacture competencies over that of their rivals. This investigation has in this manner helped the researcher by giving presentation into new ideas in the present banking situation as the interface shifts from service to items.

**Shilpi Singh (2013)** the examination covers all the significant territories of human resource development in banks. These zones incorporate theoretical explanation about human resource and human resource development in banks, basics of HRD, the sub-arrangement of human resource development like performance appraisal, training, management development, career arranging and development, association development, partake management, quality circles and so on. These essential regions of human resources development will be considered altogether to the greatest degree through the methods for dialog, interviews, reports, accounts, perceptions and so forth.

**Fasehullah khan (2013)** in numerous associations, compensate choices rely upon

emotional performance assessments. In any case, assessing a worker's performance is regularly troublesome. In this paper, we build up a model in which the worker is dubious about his very own performance and about the director's ability to survey him. The director gives a representative a performance appraisal with a perspective on influencing the worker's self-recognition, and the representative's impression of the administrator's ability to evaluate performance. We analyze how performance appraisals influence the worker's future performance. The expectations of model are steady with different experimental discoveries. These involve the perception that administrators will in general give positive appraisals, the finding that all things considered positive appraisals inspire more than negative appraisals, and the perception that the impacts of appraisals rely upon the representative's view of the chief's ability to evaluate performance precisely.

**Bhatt and Tarjani (2013)** The business associations are attaching extraordinary significance to human resource since human resources are the greatest wellspring of upper hand and have the capability of changing over the various resources in to item/service. The successful performance of this human resource relies upon the sort of HRD atmosphere that wins in the association, on the off chance that it is great than the representative's performance will be high however in the event that it is normal or poor, at that point the performance will be low. The investigation discovers the kind of HRD atmosphere that is winning in open sector banks in Bhavnagar. The researcher has additionally attempted to discover the distinction in the impression of representatives with respect to HRD atmosphere on the basis of age, sexual orientation, assignment, capability. The information were investigated utilizing a few measurable instruments, for example, mean, standard deviation, percentiles, Z test. The outcome demonstrated that the HRD atmosphere in open sector banks is normal and the view of workers with respect to the HRD atmosphere don't contrasts fundamentally on the basis of sexual orientation, capability and assignment however it varies altogether on the basis of age.

**Chahal (2013)** Training and development empowers representatives to create skills and competencies important to upgrade primary concern results for their association. It is a key fixing in banking sector for organizational performance improvement. It guarantees that randomness is decreased and learning or conduct change happens in

organized arrangement. Training and Development helps in expanding the activity knowledge and skills of representatives at each level and expands the skylines of human astuteness and a general personality of the workers. This paper breaks down the status of different need analysis based training and development rehearses in Punjab National Bank and HDFC bank and investigates the proposed connection between the training and representatives' efficiency by embracing development based hypothesis. The investigation utilizes measurable procedures, for example, rate, mean, standard deviation, standard mistake and coefficient of variety in breaking down the information for finding the outcome. The outcome demonstrated that the Training in PNB and HDFC is normal and there is degree for development in training. The impression of workers with respect to the Training and Development to some degree varies altogether on the basis of sexual orientation and assignment. Therefore the suggestions support for the imperative of necessities appraisal of training which will acquire a productive worth banking sector.

**Kour and Gakhar (2013)** the liberalization arrangement has influenced the intensity of banks because of the worldwide weights coming about into blend of Human Resource Management with business strategies. The banks have been confronting extreme challenge from the different financial foundations, for example, insurance firms, mutual fund organizations, non-bank financial companies and so on for quite a while since the beginning of LPG changes. Albeit after the presentation of 'Jan Dhan Yojana', their commitment in the financial consideration has helped up, yet the bank workers' desires from the business have likewise got an upward lift. This requires a need to develop the previous HR practices of the banks with the goal that the representative efficiency can be improved. This paper give a knowledge to such developments identified with Human Resource Management with the assistance of an essential report dependent on the perspectives of HR chiefs of eight diverse Indian banks.

**Showkat (2013)** Performance appraisal is an idea related with Human Resource Management and by this affiliation one idea of the more extensive idea of management. Much work has inspected Performance appraisal rehearses from a critical position and this paper furnishes a short survey with reference to two banking organizations of India viz, SBI and J&K Bank. The idea of performance appraisal is



as yet developing and discovering space in both academic and specialist circles. This paper is an endeavor to do the observational assessment of performance appraisal by applying a portion of the strands of critical speculation to performance appraisal practices and talks.

**Shrivastava and Srivastava (2014)** Banking sector is a quickly developing sector of India. With quick development in the quantity of branches and the new capacities doled out to them, banks are starting to feel another weight on their organizational capacities for example the processes of recruitment, placement, training, promotion and appraisal, so as to guarantee that the correct number of staff with the correct limits are accessible at the ideal time and for the correct spots. Appraisal is one of the key factors of organizational ability which is the focal point of this examination. As we realize that performance appraisal is one of the most broadly utilized techniques for estimating the estimation of representative performance. The accomplishment of performance appraisal relies upon how successfully it is actualized. It likewise relies upon how well the representatives have comprehended the performance appraisal framework and how decidedly they are situated towards their framework. Banking sector contends by enhancing and building up the core competencies of their human resources. The human resource framework can be made successful by having a substantial appraisal framework that additionally goes about as a genuine spark.

**Maharvi, Zahid Iqbal, and Malik (2014)** Effectiveness of performance appraisal framework has been perceived everywhere throughout the world yet at the same time there is no single criteria to quantify the effectiveness of performance appraisal framework and organizations are confronting numerous issues about effectiveness in structuring and actualizing frameworks. This investigation will be the sincere exertion to gauge the effectiveness of performance appraisal framework for government representatives. The reason for this investigation is to determine the effectiveness of Performance Appraisal System for government representatives working in the Education branch of Punjab, Pakistan. The researcher has planned to propose clients and framework driven structure for the effectiveness of performance appraisal framework. This investigation will feature the significance of successful performance appraisal framework in government divisions and it will outfit different rules to concerned specialists for upgrades in performance appraisal framework for

government representatives of Punjab, Pakistan.

**Kavita Rani (2014)** the process of financial development in India has pivoted successfully on the development of banking framework. The Indian banking industry is ceaselessly experiencing a process of change since nineties, because of the presentation of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization (LPG), Information and Communication Technology (ICT). The main goal of present paper is to concentrate existing status of training and development projects banks for their representatives. The subsequent goal is to look at the effectiveness of training and development programs for representatives in satisfaction of their obligations. Present research paper is of enlightening kind and dependent on essential information gathered through survey filled by the bank representatives. The present paper disclosed a few proposals to improve training and development procedures, and to adapt up to the current difficulties in the wake of extreme challenge in the training and development. The discoveries of the investigation propose that training and development is inescapable and unavoidable in any sector.

**Hashmi and Abbas (2014)** Organizations had been aching for manageable greatness for long without giving the due portion of regard for the human capital which was maybe the much dismissed, however most significant, feature of an association. Presently when the brilliance is driven by the human capital an association has, it winds up imperative to consider the different practices related with the human resource development endeavors of an association in a given atmosphere which results to a degree in the normal results. This examination is an observational endeavor to look at the different HRD rehearses, HRD atmosphere and HRD endeavors results with regards to Indian Banking Sector.

**Srivastava and Agarwal (2014)** Training is vital in this evolving condition. Banks gives training like Induction training, Credit, Risk management, CBS-IT, IS-Audit, Recovery, Accounts, Foreign Exchange and so forth to their workers to improve their performance. This examination paper is about correlation between training of open sector banks and private sector banks - its effect on worker performance. This examination is rely on essential information, gathered from survey and auxiliary information gathered from annual reports of banks. Researchers chooses one open sector bank (Syndicate Bank) and one private sector bank (Axis Bank) thinks about

training strategies, mentors, , new techniques .Researchers considers five years annual report of banks, looks at Profit per worker of Syndicate Bank versus Axis Bank . This examination at long last arrives at the resolution that training of private sector banks is superior to anything open sector banks. Open sector banks need to improve their training with the goal that performances of representatives are improved and benefit of bank increments.

**Vikram and Sayeeduzzafar (2014)** in current period of profoundly unpredictable business condition organizations are confronting rising difficulties in type of procurement and enhancement of human resource. Being important and rare capacities, human resources are considered as a wellspring of manageable upper hand. The achievement of an association relies on a few factors however the most critical factor that influences the association performance is its worker. Human resources assume an indispensable job in achieving an inventive and fantastic item/service. The examination is inspected and dissects the effect of human resource management rehearses on occupation satisfaction of private sector banking representatives. In the investigation, the assessed regression model distinguished that the HRM practices like Training, Performance Appraisal, Team Work and Compensation has noteworthy effect on occupation satisfaction. Then again Employee Participation has no noteworthy effect on occupation satisfaction of the workers of HDFC banks.

**Lalita Rani, Naveen Kumar and Sushil Kumar (2014)** Performance Appraisal is an idea that expressed in the mid twentieth century. It is the process of acquiring, examining and recording information about a representative to assess and improve their performance. The achievement of the association relies upon the performance of the workers and it is the human inclination to judge everything and everybody around them. In the examination researcher explored the current status of performance appraisal of private bank workers. Essential research was done through poll review in Rohtak City utilizing advantageous testing of 100 respondents. The investigation uncovered that the vast majority of the private banks utilize 360 Degree Appraisal strategy for performance appraisal. Moreover, it was again uncovered that workers are

happy with the present appraisal strategy and concurred that performance appraisal helps in achieving association objectives, helps in improving inspiration and occupation satisfaction and representatives performance.

**Jha, Manoj Kumar (2015)** the essential stress of the banks ought to be to acquire appropriate osmosis of human resource management methodologies with the business systems. The long haul vision for India's banking framework is to change itself from being a household one to the worldwide level may sound implausible at present. The principle difficulties looked by Banks in our nation are the pretended by financial instrumentation in various periods of business cycle, the rising impulses of the new prudential standards and seat denoting the Indian financial framework against universal standards and best rehearses. To take up this industry to the statures of global greatness requires blend of new advancements, better processes of credit and hazard appraisal, treasury management, item broadening, inward control, outer regulations and human resources and no more.

**Appa Rao, Raju and Acharya (2015)** the exercises of banking industry are about 'relationship'. Thus, Human Resources (HR) expect a significant job in banking industry for furnishing better services to the client with a grin so as to develop and keep up dependable association with their clients. The HR is the most significant component for the advancement of banking in India. The technology can improve speed and nature of performance, and yet, it can likewise release the hazard factor. Human resources possess a remarkable and touchy position in banking sector; no significant change is conceivable without the inclusion of their representatives. Along these lines, banks have dealt with the huge changes to adjust to new focused condition. In this paper, an endeavor is made to look at the HRD rehearses, atmosphere, results and organizational effectiveness in both Public Sector and New Private Sector Banks.

**Sudesh Kumar, Nayyar and Anjuman (2015)** Competencies are parts of an occupation which are reflected in conduct that is detectable in a working environment. The regular components most as often as possible referenced are knowledge, skills, capacities, aptitudes, individual suitability conduct and effect on performance at work.

The fundamental accentuation of organizations today is on competence. Gone are the days when individuals used to talk in terms of ranges of abilities, which would make their organizations aggressive. There has been a move in center, and organizations have started to have confidence in exceeding expectations and not in contending. The Competency mapping influences the current competencies of directors. In this way, the papers endeavors to gauge the job of competency mapping in the proficient performance of the representatives at administrator levels and determine different functional regions, where the competency mapping can be demonstrated gainful. The examination of study depends on the essential information gathered by the mean of poll structure the workers of five parts of HDFC Bank, situated at better places in Amritsar. Correspondingly, the consequence of study demonstrate that, the competency mapping is essential for the performance and future development of bank, in light of the fact that the development and development of each business depends on the effective and fulfilled working staff.

**Rajendra Prasad and Manjunath (2015)** proficient human resource practices are the most basic prerequisites for survival in this aggressive world. In this paper, an endeavor has been made to create human resource reasonable model for improve worker skills, knowledge, capacities and administrative skills. This investigation uncovers that the development of human resource is important for its proficient and successful working in banks. In a developmental process when creating economy struggles to accomplish larger amounts of living it can barely disregard the need of building up its human resources to meet the greater and new difficulties of raising the nature of human resource adequate. The idea of HR practices manages training and development, performance appraisal, inspiration and reward framework for development of worker working quality in banks. A HR practice has turned into a significant program of all organizations not just for upgrading the proficiency/efficiency has additionally to realize subjective improvement among the representatives at various levels in banks. This is conceivable with the assistance of effective human resource management. Be that as it may, the difficulties looked in the HR front are various and should be handled persistently. The present paper endeavors to recognize couple of HR challenges in the Indian Banking Context and recommends this is conceivable with the assistance of effective human resource rehearses. In any case, the difficulties looked in the HR front are various and should be handled

mindfully. The present paper endeavors to recognize couple of HR practices, usage, and difficulties in the Indian Banking system and propose them to handle adequately in banks.

**Ajitha and Panchanatham (2015)** this examination researched the effect that Performance Appraisal has on frame of mind of representatives in New Private Sector banks in Karur town, Tamil Nadu. Information were gotten from forty respondents in six parts of three new private sector banks which incorporate Axis bank, ICICI and HDFC bank through survey. The discoveries of the examination showed the respondent's satisfaction with the arrangements and substance of Performance Appraisal framework and their certainty on appraiser. The respondents demonstrated their relative dissatisfaction with criticism framework and the receptiveness, reasonableness and exactness of Performance Appraisal utilized.

**Mary Julia and Rajan Babu (2015)** the examination has broke down human resource rehearses in chosen private sector banks in Puducherry. For this reason the researchers chose five private sector banks working in the town to be specific ICICI bank, Axis bank, City Union Bank, Karur Vysya bank and HDFC bank. The examination principally utilized essential information for analysis and they were gathered from 80 respondents through poll. The investigation utilized basic rate, Likert's five point scale system and correlation analysis as measurable instruments. The examination found that the chose private sector banks in Puducherry had reasonable HRM works on with respect to move arrangement and recruitment and choice practices and they didn't have reasonable promotional strategies to representatives and obsession of pay and other compensation. It was additionally confirm that the factors bank where the respondents are working, age and experience had critical and significant degree of correlation with HRM rehearses. Sex of the respondents did not have noteworthy association with HRM rehearses.

**Jindal and Gupta (2016)** this investigation is directed to understand representative strengthening status in regard of different statistic factors, for example, age, pay, capability, education and some more. It is accepted that a fulfilled and cheerful representative is the greatest resource of any association. Bank is a service based

industry and its representatives are in charge of its enormous efficiency and profitability enabled representative's work with inspiration and takes choice all the more unquestionably which results better. Yet, status of representative strengthening is as yet an inquiry, so this investigation is started to understand the degree of worker strengthening in HDFC Bank of New Delhi. A few measurements which are considered here resemble initiative, inspiration, performance, work satisfaction, issue of control, and worker cooperation with statistic factors like age, salary, education, sexual orientation, and assignment. The investigation utilized autonomous example t-test to discover the variety, if any among by and large worker strengthening level with various statistic factors. Information is gathered from 220 respondents and it results that workers are fulfilled and feels that the association bolster representative strengthening.

**Pooja Singh (2016)** since the changes process of Indian Banking Sector, remote and the new age private sector banks have entered in the market with certain unmistakable focal points like high technology, more youthful and talented staff with more up to date skills and competencies, a market related compensation structure, high advertising direction, more up to date techniques for gaining and holding clients, and a lean association structure. In this way, it turns out to be essential to realize what sorts of training programs they composed for creating competencies and skills among their workers. The article is worried about investigation the training practices offered by the HDFC Bank to their workers, assess the effectiveness of the training practices and additionally looks for the recommendations from by the representatives on improving the present framework in HDFC Bank.

**Teju kujur & Shah (2016)** this paper gives a knowledge to such advancements, identified with Human Resource Management with the assistance of an essential report dependent on the perspectives of HR directors of six distinctive Indian banks both from open and private sector. A couple of the previous examinations have additionally been alluded for the last ends. The degree of execution of these advancements may not be attractive, yet the usage has been begun and the good outcomes in the efficiency will make these banks feel how significant these are for their development. It has been discovered that assembly of practices of new and inventive HR regions will profit the banks to turn out to be progressively focused.

**MC Evay et al. (2005)** the researcher have examined an edge work for the structure and execution of a competency based educational program for alumni management education. Among the critical difficulties talked about was the recognizable proof of competencies required for expert achievement and attributes, knowledge, and skills that consolidate to make competence. Alluding to the field study led at dependent vitality in 1995, the group contends for four noteworthy HR competencies viz, business knowledge, organizational competence, HR technical competence, and individual validity. IT was additionally seen that HR knowledge competence advanced all through the career of the professional. The group has raised a couple of difficulties in regards to the job of qualities and thought process that is accepted to add to the HR competencies. They have recommended that attributes and thought processes structure a significant arrangement of knowledge, skills, capacities, and different qualities that contain competencies and by and large acknowledge that characteristics will in general very steady and impervious to change.

**Grundhofer and Jerry (2006)** this examination recommends that risk management must be a core competency of all banking organizations. Banks must move from essential consistence to a far reaching risk-control system, which may incorporate the arrangement of a chief risk official or the making of systems that perspective on assortment of activities and organizations in a united way. Indeed, even five years prior, banks were light a long time ahead. Thus, they should run quicker to get where they should be tomorrow. Paper-put together installments were plainly with respect to the decrease. Customers and organizations are inclining toward and experiencing progressively electronic installments of numerous kinds, for example, through electronic check transformation, electronic bill installment and presentment and expanding charge, credit and prepaid card exchanges. This expansion had colossal ramifications and open doors for our industry, on the grounds that electronic installments were quicker and progressively effective, while likewise rising as a high esteem, high development business. In any case, banks were looked with the test of keeping pace with the electronic pattern while obliging a paper system.

**Montier et al. (2006)** the reason for this investigation to break down how an individual assumes a noteworthy job at all levels in an association. The idea of a



competency model is probably going to discover expansive intrigue inside generally organizations. At the point when directed in a deliberately comprehensive way, the creation process is probably going to fortify these underlying positive recognitions. Luckily, the system, used to fabricate and approve a model fortifies those sentiments the essential research and analysis requires an exhaustive arrangement of meetings and center gatherings. The people at all levels all through the association assumed a huge job in creating and approving processes for the custom core competency model. Competencies are regularly utilized as apparatuses to recognize the best candidates to fill new or open positions. The core competency model turned into an approach to give employees input about how performance results were achieved. There are various methods for achieving these objectives, and some portion of the test will coordinate choices to the organization's culture, resources, and necessities.

**Ramlall J.S (2006)** the researcher did a study among rehearsing HR experts having a place with upper Midwest United States HR affiliations. Reactions were gotten from 108 HR experts from 224 members. It was finished with the significant destinations of determining the competence as indicator of achievement of HR calling. Likewise it was planned to discover the connection between the competencies and the duties, and how competencies differ by kind of position inside the HR region. It was discovered that knowledge of business, HR conveyance, and key commitments were seen as most significant competencies and different competencies were not seen as critical to accomplishment in HR calling. It was likewise seen that over every single hierarchical position in HR, the respondents gangs the majority of the core competencies as significant.

**Anonymous (2007)** in this examination the researcher clarifies the focused weights and a need to convey improved quality and client support, expanding quantities of organizations, for example, the Bank of Scotland, which acquainted competency-based reward systems with give a closer interface between employees' skills and practices and business technique. The new reward system: 1. presented a solitary extensive level client care official bolstered by a wide based compensation structure with a few upper pay limits identified with characterized levels of competency, 2. ties employees' fundamental pay range to the number and level of technical competencies with compensation movement dependent on an annual appraisal which rates in

general performance against a blend of individual and technical competencies and concurred work destinations, and 3. presents another appraisal and development survey and a supporting training bundle to help staff achieve required competencies.

**Denise Iustri et al. (2007)** this examination tried to display a knowledge management (KM) theoretical development and a contextual analysis in a law service firm, which executed the KM model in a competencies development program. The researcher found that CDA members had not enlisted in four years of customary training rehearses. The experience demonstrated that more than creating competencies, the technique could quicken time for competencies development.

**Jungwoo Lee et al. (2007)** this exploration study investigated the ideas of information systems and information technology competence of a firm. For the investigation, three diverse research strategies were utilized for triangulation reason: Literature audit, study, and meeting. Discoveries demonstrate that IS/IT skillful firms are to have two capacities in parallel: IT abilities and business abilities of IT association. Coming about competence model would be helpful as a kind of perspective in building up an IT management model for organizations esteem included IT management exercises.

**Khalek and Nevine Anwar Abdel (2007)** this investigation looked to recognize the most significant jobs and competencies of human resource development (HRD) experts in banks in Egypt. The object was to set a structure for development of HRD expert's activity performance. It would likewise help measure the hole between the point of view of nearby and global HRD professionals, and between HRD experts and HR administrators. The information were accumulated in two stages. First stage was organized polls intended to examine the most significant jobs and competencies of HRD specialists in nearby and worldwide banks. The subsequent stage was meetings directed for HR directors to affirm stage one. The two stages utilized McLagan's (1989) model for depicting HRD jobs and competencies. In discoveries, there was contrast in the HRD professional's point of view concerning the most significant jobs and competencies. There was additionally some distinction in the HR administrators and HRD specialist's point of view of the most significant jobs and competencies.

**Lili Luo (2007)** the reason for this investigation was to exhibit the ID of talk

reference competencies, with the objective of giving conduct goals to expert visit reference performance. The competency ID exertion introduced in this paper comprises of two sections: an exhaustive audit of visit reference writing and meetings with an accommodation test of experienced talk reference bookkeepers to inspire their view of significant visit reference competencies. Three sorts of visit reference competencies were recognized: core competencies for general reference, and competencies for general reference yet featured in the talk condition, and competencies explicit to talk reference service. This investigation brought about a careful rundown of talk reference competencies.

**Maria Vakola et al. (2007)** in this investigation, the researcher clarifies that the competency way to deal with human resource management depends on recognizing, characterizing, and estimating singular contrasts in terms of explicit business related develops, particularly the capacities that are critical to fruitful employment performance. The idea of competency lies at the core of human resource management, giving a basis to coordinating key HR exercises, for example, choice and appraisal, performance management, training, development and reward management, and along these lines it builds up an intelligent way to deal with the management of individuals in organizations. The utilization of competencies in human resource management isn't something new, in spite of the fact that the methodology is still portrayed by a specific perplexity identified with what competencies are and how they ought to be estimated the requirement for a forward-looking and proactive way to deal with competency modeling, for example to the process of recognizing and depicting work competencies in account structure for a recognizable gathering of employments. It exhibits and breaks down a novel way to deal with competency modeling that permits to unequivocally adjust competencies to objectives and procedure, and consequently it effectively underpins those progressions vital for executing change and achieving upper hand. In light of a contextual analysis from the banking sector, it outlines the take off of such future arranged competency system and examines how it was utilized, so as to encourage technique execution and bolster required change.

**Neal (2007)** the motivation behind this contextual analysis was to explore the board competencies required for a nonprofit association in northwest Arkansas. The aim of the examination was to add to the developing assortment of writing on the relationship

of nonprofit board competencies and organizational effectiveness. In particular, the investigation tried to pick up what general competencies the board individuals ought to have and what quantifiable competencies they ought to have, so as to deal with a nonprofit association. Moreover, the consequences of this nonprofit association's BSAQ scores were contrasted with the national normal scores of profoundly successful organizations. From this, it was determined what competencies the board ought to effectively create in quest for organizational effectiveness and achievement. All board and staff individuals from the association took an interest in the examination. Members were somewhere in the range of 25 and 64 years old having different degrees of education (secondary school to PhD) and nonprofit experience (under two years to over 10 years). Information sources included outcomes from BSAQ, organized meetings, documentation and archival records, and field notes and direct perceptions. Six elements of competency were utilized as a structure to investigate the information. The six competencies incorporate contextual, educational, relational, systematic, political, and vital. Discoveries demonstrated all competency scores were lower than the national normal scores of exceptionally compelling nonprofit organizations particularly the contextual and vital scores, which were fundamentally lower. Research perceptions and meeting reactions additionally showed that the load up did not have critical skills to fabricate a successful association around then.

**Vakola et al. (2007)** this investigation says that, upper hand depends to a great extent on the ability to initiate and utilize organizational resources. Accordingly, the focal point of the writing has been abandoned key management, organizational conduct, and human resource management to the inward abilities of organizations including a specific spotlight on employees competencies. This paper tries to examine and talk about a forward-looking, dynamic and proactive way to deal with competency modeling expressly lined up with key business needs and arranged to long haul future achievement. This paper depends on a longitudinal research task supported by a main Greek bank, at present experiencing fundamental corporate restructuring. this paper further, depicts how the competency model was created and how it encouraged procedure usage and change by supporting communication, employee understanding of business objectives, and the joining of new practices, jobs and competencies in activities. A forward-looking and proactive way to deal with competency modeling is

displayed and examined in the context of a huge scale organizational change. The organizational core competencies required for a business to contend effectively in the banking sector are characterized and examined. The correct blend of skills and practices that the people need to have, so as to create and bolster those core competencies, has additionally been dissected and talked about. Conventional way to deal with competency management, which is closely resembling occupation analysis, centers around competencies of effective people, as opposed to on competencies that are expected to help an organization to meet its present moment or long haul targets. It is imperative to understand that there is a need to move toward a forward-looking and proactive way to deal with competency modeling and present a competency system that supports this need.

**David and Lucile Packard (2008)** this examination looks for developing knowledge of the critical significance of early childhood development for deep rooted learning and development had prompted expanded requires the polished skill of early childhood instructors, including higher standards for their training and education. As a major aspect of this reestablished thoughtfulness regarding proficient development, the greater part the states have set up a lot of competencies for the early care and education (ECE) field, with the objective of guaranteeing that all teachers of little youngsters have the important knowledge and skills to meet children's developmental needs. Members needed competencies to be created as a living archive, subject to intermittent audit and refreshing so as to remain ebb and flow, since the examination and knowledge base of early care and education is always showing signs of change and developing. At last, it is overwhelmingly found, in the online study and at our arrangement of open info gatherings that the development of updated and expanded ECE competencies was a noteworthy open door for California to take national administration in featuring the focal significance of teacher competency in the zones of culture.

**Diane D. Galbraith (2008)** The main role of this investigation was to analyze the jobs of ladies in the American banking industry who has achieved the title of Senior Vice President or above and to determine why these ladies, specifically, have accomplished senior authority positions. This examination investigates the encouraging and hindering factors for ladies in the banking business, in both an

individual and institutional context, to determine whether there are objectives set up that attention on the maintenance and development of the most talented individuals for their organizations, particularly the ladies.

**Ernie Kahane and Alexandria (2008)** in this investigation the researcher clarifies that competency management is fundamental to talent management activities, which have turned out to be critical in light of the approaching skills deficiency. Competencies give standards and a guide for successful performance. Fruitful competency management guarantees that employees can execute the organization marketable strategy, and aides the way organizational difficulties of expertise status, ability deficiencies, and authority are tended to. The organizations that understand and prevail in competency management will be pioneers in the challenge for rare talent and be seen as employers of decision. They have additionally analyzed a way to deal with legitimately interface competencies with core business necessities and technique. Figuring out the code of competency management includes regarding competencies as in excess of a solitary "game" and adjusting competencies to their fitting business goals.

**Georgios v. Angelogiannos (2008)** this exploration was the primary endeavor to address the issue that forefront employees were not enough arranged to play out the high work demands successfully. The reason for this quantitative, cor-social investigation was to analyze the connection between emotional intelligence and powerful basic leadership of bleeding edge employees in a Greek bank. An overview poll contained 64 things in the Greek language was utilized to gather the information. The last example included 296 usable reviews for information analysis. Huge positive connections ( $p < .01$ ) existed between emotional intelligence and compelling basic leadership meaning feelings and sentiments were as critical as technical competencies. The information discoveries signify the significance of an integrative and adjusted amalgamation of technical and emotional competencies inside a cutting edge context and the need of both intrapersonal and relational forefront authority to propel basic leadership to novel degrees of perfection. The proposals rose up out of the investigation could be critical to researchers, specialists, and future researchers.

**Heffernan et al. (2008)** The two point of this examination were to investigate the development of trust for connections among staff and clients in the banking sector, and to research potential connections between financial performance of relationship supervisor and their degrees of emotional intelligence (EI) and trust. Plan/system/approach: A web review was attempted, where respondents were approached to finish an EI test and questions identifying with confiding in conduct. These information were incorporated with financial performance information provided by the bank. Exploratory and corroborative factor analysis and correlation analysis was utilized to distinguish joins. Discoveries: Trust was observed to be comprised of three parts: dependability, knowledge, and desires. Further, there were critical correlations between both trust and EI, when contrasted with the financial performance of a relationship supervisor. Research restrictions/suggestions: the strategies utilized by the bank to gather performance information have constrained the analysis that could be led. Pragmatic ramifications: Increased mindfulness by the relationship directors of their own feelings, and how they see and follow up on the feelings of others ought to positively affect on financial performance. Inventiveness/esteem: This paper is a significant beginning advance in featuring the centrality of EI and trust in the relationship promoting/selling field.

**Kenrick C and Fraser Sr, (2008)** the point of this investigation is that challenge looked by conventional retail banks is that business sectors keep on moving. Enormous financial establishments never again increase a bit of leeway dependent on economies of scale, since size and vertical organizational structures bring about operational costs multiple times more prominent than the expenses of nontraditional banks ("The Pros and Cons," 2005). The motivation behind this subjective grounded hypothesis study was to produce an informative and expressive grounded hypothesis delineating the potential use of the virtual network organization (VNO) business management model as a way to deal with expanding profitability proportions and intensity in customary retail banking in the mid-Atlantic and southern United States. Members included 20 chief official officials, chief information officials, VPs, senior and mid-level administrators, tasks directors, technology and business arrangement architects, and business process management advisors from 10 states inside the mid-Atlantic and southern United States. Results showed three essential ramifications for the difficulties looked by customary retail banks. To begin with, customary retail

banks in the mid-Atlantic and southern United States could lessen working costs, increment administrative efficiencies, and achieve more prominent focal points in economies of scale and resource allotment by receiving a VNO business management model. Second, utilization of the VNO business management model may give better chances to survivability and versatility of the retail banking foundation, in case of a characteristic or man made fiasco. Third, utilization of the VNO business management model could give chances to expand basis focuses on financial service items and encourage access to a more extensive talent pool of knowledge capital, while permitting expanded spotlight on the core competencies of financial services.

**Lucy Surhyel Newman (2008)** this subjective grounded hypothesis concentrate connected a systematic way to deal with investigating impacts of employee performance management on employee learning and development inside the Nigerian banking industry non-probability deliberate share testing yielded 29 one-on-one meetings with heads of human resources and officials with bank-wide obligations regarding employee performance management and employee taking in and development drawn from 12 banks (half of the business as of June 2008). two degrees of one-on-one meetings with 27 officials of 10 banks, word interpretation of the meeting reactions per member, incorporation of the deciphered reactions by basic bank and approval of coordinated meeting transcripts per bank yielded the essential data. Use of the subjective data analysis software, NVivo7 in essential data analysis produced topics and examples of training, which showed that impacts of employee performance management on employee learning and development are (an) evaluation of employee authority abilities or possibilities, (b) approval of employee's activity job competencies, and (c) inference of employee learning and development needs. The investigation proposed the incorporated employee performance management as a phenomenon that could prompt age of another hypothesis.

**Michelle R. Ennis (2008)** when all is said in done, business and industry has used competency models to choose employees. The pattern to utilize competency-based methodologies in education and training, appraisal, and development of laborers has encountered a later rise. With the portability of the workforce and retirement of the people born after WW2, competency models are being utilized for progression arranging also. It is inside the most recent couple of years that the Employment and



Training Administration (ETA) has turned its attention on skills procurement, and appraisal to the competency model process for determining the necessities of business and employers and the prerequisites of talented specialists. As of late, ETA has been locked in with business, industry, and education/training pioneers to create competency models for focused ventures and merchant information on resources that are utilized dependent on or utilized related to competency models to productively set up the workforce. This paper looks at the job of competency models in human resources rehearses and talks about where the ETA Competency Model Clearinghouse has helped with sharing competency related information and resources to the openly funded workforce speculation system and private industry finishing up comments recommend future bearings for ETA.

**Sun, Li and Shi, Kan, (2008)** this investigation inspected that human resource development and competency thinks about in China are at an early arrange, which researchers in both China and the United States acknowledge. The human resource competency training and the logical research on approving the competency standards that are or will be set up by companies in China will propel fundamental skills of Chinese experts in these zones and enable them to stay aware of the fast development of HR experts in the worldwide condition. This is the principal study that has concentrated on the HR competency training and authentication program in China. Further, examination into all parts of the program would be useful to the development of universal training and declaration programs in China.

**Susan R. Madsen (2008)** in this investigation the researcher has inspected that absolution exhibits an imposing test to the organizational researcher. Absolution is an idea that has social, moral, and conduct suggestions. By and large, it seen as established in religion by many. It is additionally an idea that may include a noteworthy effect inside the organization. This paper offers a three-section model of the idea of absolution. This model depends on the perception that the current writing on pardoning is bunched around three degrees of standards of conduct: Individual absolution, bunch absolution, and organizational pardoning. It additionally introduces a recently created structure with a coordinated point of view of pardoning. At long last, it contends the significance of pardoning in the organizational and management writing as it investigates the potential advantages of people and organizations figuring

out how to excuse.

**Tiatia J (2008)** this investigation inspects that social competence is the limit of health system to improve health and prosperity by incorporating social practices and ideas into health service conveyance. By and large, it is viewed as a conduct approach and capacities on the rule that social changes must be achieved above all else by changes in frame of mind. The ability to influence demeanors and practices is affected by numerous factors, incorporating administration in the field, access to information, altruism, educated basic leadership, a learning situation, best-quality practices, and organizational processes and methodology.

**Mina Dadehbeigi and Melika Shirmohammadi (2012)** this investigation has three primary purposes. To start with, checking on past EI training and development intercessions, it is embarked to plan a context-put together EI training project based with respect to competency model appropriate for branch employees of an Iranian open bank. Second, it is endeavored to exhaustively report various strides of the EI development program. Third, it is decided to analyze whether the EI training program, supported by a standard 360-degree EI estimation device, would use branch individuals' emotional intelligence competencies. This examination reports on a genuine and viable emotional intelligence training intercession. It sheds moderate outcomes and experiences a portion of indistinguishable restrictions from numerous different examinations, yet is helpful in understanding and determining the impact of EI training programs and gives knowledge into the learning process on national context as most other distributed investigations are in "Somewhat English" nations. The nitty gritty portrayal of the strategy holds handy ramifications for HRD experts and service organizations, which wish to structure and actualize comparative projects and tailor it to explicit organizational settings.

**Marja-Liisa Payne (2012)** in this investigation the researcher clearly inspected the aggressive business condition has been pushing the human resource (HR) work past its conventional authoritative job into a key job in business. The similar investigation depicted here analyzed the apparent significance and ability of human resource (HR) chiefs in their vital jobs, as seen by HR administrators and non-HR directors. A mail study was utilized to gather quantitative data in the spaces of key management, business knowledge, management of talent, employee relations, nature of work-family

life, and information technology. Non-HR administrators evaluated the significance of HR supervisors' vital job essentially higher than the apparent ability of HR chiefs in those key jobs. From his discoveries, HR professionals need to create competencies in vital management. Absence of such competencies is probably going to provoke the demand for different professionals with business foundation outside the HR capacities to take over vital HR jobs. An earlier report including administrators proposes that competency increments saw believability, which was related with a critical wellspring of intensity. In this way, having work understanding from functional units is probably going to augment HR professional's commitment in a vital capacity.

**Potgieter et al. (2012)** in this examination, the emphasis is on the administrative competencies required by heads of departments (HODs) to work viably in a changing advanced education condition. The South African government puts more weight on advanced education foundations to change to plans of action, as colleges make enormous turnovers making profits that occasionally keep running into millions and, exclusively hence, HODs need to work all the more successfully on an administrative level. The period of post-politically-sanctioned racial segregation has additionally prompted real changes in the advanced education field, expecting HODs to go about as pioneers to change and change. The outcomes give proof of the connection between significant administrative competencies for HODs and the degree of training required. The affiliations found concentrated consideration on the useful significance of using management competency structures for the recognizable proof of training needs of HODs in the advanced education condition. The general outcomes recommend that each advanced education establishment ought to consider recognizing the competencies they regard fundamental for their HOD development and offset it with the necessity for training for HODs to be powerful in the predetermined administrative competencies. The above discoveries could be utilized as a direction to develop a training structure for HODs to help them in their administrative job inside the advanced education establishment condition.

**RabaayahDaud et al. (2013)** in this examination the researchers clarifies that, competencies in the SH and E profession have turned into a concentration in human resource management and development. This article presents starter consequences of an investigation which utilized the Delphi strategy to investigate the competencies

required by SH and E professionals in Malaysia in four core exercises: Standard setting, implementation, promotion, and explicit capacity. The researchers additionally inferred that competency studies ought to be led occasionally to plan SH and E professionals to work in the ebb and flow worldwide condition. The consequences of such examinations could be utilized to control choices about academic educational programs. SH and E related organizations from different ventures could utilize these essential competencies to get ready modern training programs for junior and mid-level professionals. It would likewise help human resource supervisors in enlisting and in distinguishing suitable capacities for SH and professional's dependent on their competencies.

**Saidas Ranade et. al (2013)** in this investigation, the researchers clarifies that when the management of petrochemical and refining tasks at one of South America's biggest vitality undertakings, Eco-petroleum SA, chose three years prior that it needed to improve the general performance of its architects, it was taking on a challenging task. Before it could deal with any change, the Colombian vitality organization needed a reasonable understanding of the competencies that its architects needed to ace. The last advance was to prescribe an activity plan for designers who indicated competency holes. Two kinds of holes are conceivable: A designer's competence level in at least one errands might be lower than that required by their activity level, or higher. In the event that competence is lower than anticipated for certain undertakings, the educational plan guide is utilized to coordinate the best training intercessions (e.g., courses, ventures guided by coaches, shadowing, test system training, and so forth.) to fill those holes. On the off chance that a designer's competence found the middle value of over every one of the assignments connected to an occupation level surpasses prerequisites, the person might be prepared to be considered for a promotion.

**Suryanarayana N.V.S and Luciana M.Z (2013)** this examination looks at the genuine education, as it must be noted at the start, is an amazing power in achieving wanted change. It is education and education alone that can realize changes in knowledge, skills, frames of mind, thanks, and understanding things around us. The meanings of Education detailed by a gathering of specialists for the word reference of education focused on two significant things in education. Right off the bat, education is a process, which ought to build up the required ability, disposition, and different

types of conduct for the full development of the personality. This of education one can achieve through the nature of education, nature of educators, and nature of teaching learning process. Different things remaining are the nature of education to a great extent learning exchange that can't be attempted in vacuum, however it is emphatically coordinated activity, for which educators are to try with satisfaction towards an occupation and the need of having the quality change-inclined. This is the perfect time to center the hugeness of educator's activity satisfaction in connection to instructor's change-inclination among the grade teachers.

**Vazirani and Nitin (2014)** this investigation looks at that the competencies and competency models are today generally polished in the majority of the organizations. There is a solid business case for competencies at work, as they lead to critical human resource development that furnishes organizations with a focused edge. The case for competency management has become solid, since David McClelland composed his fundamental paper in the year 1973: "Testing for Competence Rather than Intelligence," which caused a buzz in the field of mechanical brain research. Competencies independent from anyone else are deficient for performance, except if characterized in social terms. There is test proof that competencies structure the base for successful and predominant performance. While organizations have utilized the possibility of competencies for more than 50 years, the extension of competency models inside the private, and now in open sector, has come about into multiplication of definition, devices, models, and application. This paper is an endeavor to reveal some extra insight into the field of competencies and competency models, moreover tot he focal points and difficulties utilizing a competency model in an organization. As noted above, with specific exemptions considered, competencies and competency models are a suitable device that can be used to set up the present and future workforce, and hold talented officeholder laborers to meet the activity prerequisites and different needs to employers.

**Carraccio C. and Englander.R (2014)** this examination clarifies that the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education has been moving its concentration from a structure and process system of alumni medical education to one that is result based, requiring all inhabitants in training to achieve competence in six expansive spaces and giving instructors the test of assessment. What's more, it is

alluded to articles that tended to standard devices at present being used for inhabitant performance appraisal. The utilization of a portfolio enables one to incorporate an assortment of appraisal devices expected to assess the differing spaces of competence and likewise cultivates intelligent realizing, which is critical to professional development. From exercises learned through this survey, a Web-based assessment portfolio was created for residency training that is portray here in the expectation of encouraging this process for other people. Online portfolio appraisal gives a perfect scene to the assessment of competence and can give teachers an examination foundation to practice proof based education.

**Ghausiamushtaq (2014)** this examination gives a thought of culture and impact of culture over the competencies of the people. It is an endeavor to understand the idea of competencies in the light of culture. This paper dissects the misinterpretations about performance estimations of relocating employees otherwise called exiles, the purposes behind disappointment of ostracizes, understanding about social competence among the employees, the impact of culturally diverse training on ostracize adaption process of new culture. This paper likewise endeavors to propose approaches to diminish the issues of exile,. The present investigation likewise means the significance of keeping up an upper hand in the exceptionally globalized aggressive world by adjustment of social competence in the business just as the human resources of the business.

**Jared Young, et al. (2014)** this examination especially inspected whether the promoting competencies controlled by little to medium estimated retail organizations can impact their degree of business performance. This examination was intended to determine, if there were huge contrasts in the focused promoting competencies controlled by the abnormal state performing and low level performing little to medium measured retail organizations in South East Queensland. This examination found that the degree to which retail little to medium measured organizations had competencies in the vast majority of the showcasing regions of their tasks much superior to anything their rivals was identified with the degree of business performance in little to medium estimated retail organizations. This was in accordance with Walters and Knee and Johnson and that claimed that particular advertising competencies were skills which organizations could create to frame the basis for upper hands over their rivals. Be that

as it may, as a result of the little example size utilized for this examination, a comparable report on an a lot bigger scale ought to be led to explore further the legitimacy of this finding. This investigation can likewise be reached out to different sorts of little and medium measured retailers, for example, service retailers, food and quick moving shopper. Additionally, retailers in local regions rather than rural and city regions could be considers.

**Michelle R. Ennis (2008)** this examination was directed to utilize competency-based methodologies in education and training, evaluation, and development of laborers who had encountered a later rise. With the portability of the workforce and retirement of the gen X-ers, competency models were utilized for progression arranging too. It was inside the most recent couple of years that the Employment and Training Administration (ETA) had turned its attention on skills securing and evaluation to the competency model process for determining the necessities of business and employers and the prerequisites of gifted specialists. As of late, ETA has been locked in with business, industry, and education/training pioneers to create competency models for focused enterprises and merchant information on resources that are utilized dependent on or utilized related to competency models to effectively set up the workforce. This paper inspected the job of competency models in human resources rehearses and talked about where the ETA competency model clearing house had helped with sharing competency related information and resources to the freely funded. It was inferred that furthermore, utilizing competency models to create training and give career planning to focus populaces likewise may be investigated. Future research, pilot and exhibit ventures may look at the utilization of competency models with explicit focused on populace's workforce speculation system and private industry.

**Spirit V and Preetha R (2011)** the targets of this examination were to look at the connection between administrative competency of center level administrators and its impact on their job effectiveness. The investigation was led at a sort assembling firm situated in Kerala, and the competencies of twenty center level chiefs were assessed by their companions. The investigation comprehended that it was attractive for a chief to have a lot of social and technical competencies to convey his/her job viably independent of his/her functional zone.

**Sulosaari V, et al. (2015)** this examination was to portray enrolled attendants'

medicine competence. The destinations of the examination were to graph the requirement for future investigations and utilize the outcomes for instrument development. Prescription competence required a strong knowledge base and the ability to apply that knowledge, all things considered, circumstances during often mind boggling and dynamic patient drug processes. Basic leadership competence was observed to be a significant and necessary piece of an attendant's hypothetical and reasonable competence. These fundamental competence classes coordinated the majority of the 11 competency regions distinguished. It is imperative to determine enlisted attendants, prescription competence in the context of creating nursing education and relocation of the nursing workforce. This contributed an incorporated point of view on attendants' medicine competence and in doing so it had clinical significance for educational program development and to future research around there.

**Vijaya T.G. and Hemamalini R (2015)** Competency mapping is one such process that aides in distinguishing and mapping competencies required for effective performance in a specific job. This investigation on competency mapping and work life equalization was done among the employees of a software organization. The investigation basically secured the specialists and group pioneers of the organization. Polls were utilized to gather data which spreads work and conduct competencies. Measurable apparatuses were utilized for analysis. The competencies of specialists and group pioneers were recognized to be generally great. The requirement for work life balance in playing out the competencies was additionally recognized to be generally required.

**Tripathi and Ranjan, (2010)** Competence Based Management has turned into an exceptionally essential component in the powerful activity of an endeavor or an organization, because of the expanded need of the last to be lithe enough to adjust to snappy market changes and re-direction of its strategies. In this circumstance, Competency Based Management (CBM) become the core human resource device, which empowers the endeavor to oversee and build up the skills of their employees, enlist the most fitting candidates, and make viable progression arranging and employee development plans. Aside from big business competency management systems, look into is being led on centered around the development of CBM system,



which can give potential outcomes, for example, the simple joining and mapping of various competency required. Ability development by Competency mapping is one of the most precise methods in distinguishing the activity and conduct competencies of a person in an organization.

**Dammani, (2012)** The Concept Mapping is the technique utilized to build up a Concept Maps. It is a graphical instrument for sorting out and speaking to knowledge. The idea mapping system was created by Prof. Joseph D. Novak at Cornell University in 1960's. Idea maps have their root in the learning development called constructivism. Specifically, constructivists hold that students effectively build knowledge. Idea mapping is a procedure for envisioning the connections among various ideas. An idea guide is a chart demonstrating the connections among ideas. It is a graphical device for sorting out and speaking to knowledge.

**Yuvaraj, (2011)** Competency Mapping is a process of recognizing key competencies for an organization, the occupations and capacities inside it. Competency mapping is significant and is a basic action. Each well-overseen firm ought to have all around characterized jobs and rundown of competencies required to play out every job adequately. Competency mapping distinguishes a person's qualities and shortcomings so as to help them for better understand themselves and to demonstrate to them where career development endeavors should be coordinated. Competency mapping isn't accomplished for Con-solidified employees of an organization and it should likewise be possible for provisional laborers or for those looking for employment to underline the particular skills which would make them profitable to a potential boss. These sorts of skills can be determined, when one is prepared to take the necessary steps. Competency mapping is one of the most exact methods in distinguishing the activity and conduct competencies of a person in an organization.

**Ljungquist (2007)** in his article on „Core Competency Beyond Identification: Presentation of a Model,' showed that the related ideas (competence, capability, and resources) have attributes that contrast both thoughtfully and experimentally. The discoveries additionally show that competencies are key to core competence matters; it is conceivable to separate them systematically by three criteria. Moreover, the ideas of progression proposed in past research couldn't be checked which suggests that the related ideas all dwell at a similar order level. The discoveries advance core

competence hypotheses that better serve the requirements of rehearsing administrators and experts, by starting a particular research motivation in theoretical and exact audits and talks. By proposing a model, the examination gives a point of takeoff to core competency inquire about that goes past issues of distinguishing proof. The unique qualities of the related ideas offer extraordinary chances to core competency management, by methods for the various impacts they have on core competencies. Their impact rolls out organizational improvement and revival understandable, yet in addition reasonable. This is of specific significance to organizations that need continuous reestablishment of core competencies, for instance, when confronting dynamic business situations. Competence enhancements oversee and change core competencies; capability supports strengthen and make structure previously, during, and after a change process; resource use are usable, and need day by day consideration. The paper starts another exploration motivation for core competency matters by recognizing explicit highlights of the ideas related with core competence. This makes a huge commitment to the current writing in terms of functional and insightful applicability.

**Mulder, et al (2007)** distributed a paper on „Competence Development of Entrepreneurs in Innovative Horticulture' the motivation behind this paper is to think about the learning of business visionaries in bona fide learning situations. The examination questions are: How do business visionaries survey their competencies, and how do employees and outer advisors evaluate the competencies of these business visionaries? What are the competence qualities and shortcomings of business people? What are the realizing exercises that business visionaries perform? Ten entrepreneurs took an interest in a self-evaluation and an appraisal by employees and outside advisors. Follow-up meetings evoked business related learning exercises. The meetings were translated. Unmistakable measurements, t-tests and correlation tests, and a subjective analysis of meeting translations were performed. Competencies are being evaluated in an unexpected way. Competence evaluation is a possibly amazing learning source. The top competence quality is having a learning direction. A sum of 99 learning exercises was discovered inserted in the creative work processes of the business visionaries. The best three learning exercises were reflection, perception and experimentation. The investigation is based on just ten business visionaries. Research is arranged with bigger quantities of subjects. Competence appraisal should be given

to business people in the sector as an instrument for more profound self-reflection, and further performance improvement. Much inquire about on skills development and working environment learning is about employees in huge organizations. Be that as it may, employers in little and medium-sized companies are likewise an intriguing professional gathering to consider, since they make working and learning places for employees. Very little is thought about their competence development. This investigation tends to that target gathering.

**Ley, et al (2008)** composes a paper on Modeling Competencies for Supporting Work-coordinated Learning in Knowledge Work', the reason for this paper is to recommend an approach to help work-incorporated learning for knowledge work, which represents an extraordinary test for momentum research and practice. The creators initially propose a work environment learning context model, which has been inferred by breaking down knowledge work and the knowledge sources utilized by knowledge laborers. The creators at that point center around the piece of the context that indicates competencies by applying the competence performance approach, a formal structure created in subjective brain science. From the formal structure, a philosophy is then inferred of how to model competence and performance in the work environment. The procedure is tested for a situation study for the learning space of prerequisites designing. The Workplace Learning Context Model indicates an integrative view on knowledge laborers' workplace by associating learning, work and knowledge spaces. The competence performance approach recommends that human competencies be formalized with a solid association with work environment performance (for example the assignments performed by the knowledge specialist). Subsequently, competency conclusion and competency whole analysis can be installed into the ordinary working assignments and learning intercessions can be offered in like manner. The consequences of the contextual investigation show that specialists were by and large in moderate to high understanding when appointing competencies to undertakings. The model should be assessed as to the learning results so as to test whether the learning mediations offered advantage the client. Additionally, the legitimacy and effectiveness of competency finding should be contrasted with other standard practices in competency management. Utilization of competence performance structures inside organizational settings can possibly more intently relate the conclusion of competency needs to genuine work assignments, and to implant it into

work processes. The paper interfaces the latest research in intellectual brain research and in the social sciences with a formal methodology that makes it suitable for joining into technology-upgraded learning situations.

**Deist (2009)** in his article on "Competence: Conceptual Approach and Practice in France" examined the applied ways to deal with competence and practice in competence management in France. Broad writing audit, talk with academic specialists in the French competence network of AGRH and meetings concerning developments following the 2003 national concurrence with officials of the significant worker's organizations and employers" affiliations were made. The calculated way to deal with competence is officially complete and incorporates key elements of the other prevailing competence models. Broad academic discussion on competence does not seem, by all accounts, to be reflected practically speaking inside foundations. All things considered, competence management has been given a noteworthy upgrade by ongoing enactment intended to advance long lasting learning and competence is at the focal point of the change of the training and capabilities systems. It is still too soon to evaluate the degree of reception of competence management generally speaking in the economy however there is expanding proof that the procedures are getting to be diffused all through the economy from driving edge cases, often bigger endeavors, to littler firms and foundations. This paper gives significant information to professionals drawing in with organizations in France. This paper gives a synopsis of the cutting edge of competence management in France.

**Jadhao (2009)** in his examination take a shot at 'Present Sector of Banking in India. Research Analysis and Evaluation', talked about on the Private Sector Banking in India. The paper secured the parts of commercial banking, co-employable banking and private banking. The creator portrayed the private banking development in India with plentiful capital sufficiency. The paper examined the issues of private banks because of varieties in financial market.

**Naidu R.M (2009)** in his article „Competency Mapping-A Road Map for Successful Organizations.“ The certitude of competency mapping affecting the vital parts of administrative extension is self-evident. It unquestionably encompasses a whole extent of Human Resource exercises and makes pre-determined effect which can guarantee a profoundly productive viability driven intercession. Numerous

organizations over the world have taken to carrying out the responsibility the competency path so as to support the organization's upper hands.

**Winterton (2009)** composes an article on Competence crosswise over Europe: most elevated regular factor or most minimized shared variable? the reason for this article is to investigate decent variety in competence models crosswise over Europe and think about the degree to which there is adequate shared belief for a typical European way to deal with support the European Qualifications Framework. The paper utilizes a writing survey and meetings with arrangement creators. In spite of the focal job of competence in arrangement activities, theoretical ways to deal with competence change between as well as inside various part states. This decent variety typifies language issues as well as fundamental social contrasts in ways to deal with ability development. Regardless of whether the models have adequate shared belief to allow a "best-fit" European-wide approach is available to address, in spite of the fact that this is clearly a basic essential for evacuating hindrances to work portability. In spite of activities like the European Qualifications Framework there is still no agreement for embracing a typical competence model and arrangement dialogs keep on uncovering disarray. The attention on arrangement talks at the European level might be a restriction, and perusers should consider this to be the starting scene setting to increasingly nitty gritty dialogs in the accompanying papers of significant developments inside part states. Past this, much is going on at the degree of sectors and occupations that is the concentration for functional usage. The paper features the pressing need to build up an intelligible applied supporting for competence descriptors in capabilities structures that will fill in as a best-fit methodology crosswise over Europe. Without this, word related and between sector versatility will be thwarted. The paper offers the most complete evaluation of European ways to deal with competence to date.

**T.V Rao (2004)** The dad of Indian HRD“ has clarified clearly and delightfully about the three point of the HRD systems and has expressed about employees competency development that an employee requires an assortment of competencies (knowledge, frame of mind, skills in technical territories, administrative zones conduct zone and human connection zones and reasonable zones) to perform various errands and capacities required by their occupations. The idea of occupations is always showing

signs of change because of changes in nature, changes in organizational needs, objectives and techniques, changes in the profile of individual employees (subordinates, supervisors, associates and so on.) changes in technology, new chances, new challenges, new knowledge base and so on such an adjustment in the idea of employments requires proceeds with development of employees competencies to play out the activity well. Along these lines competency development is required on a proceeding with basis for viable employment performance. HRD goes for continually surveying the competency prerequisites of various people to play out the occupations allocated to them adequately and give chances to building up these competencies.

**Ljungquist (2008)** distributed a paper on "Specification of Core Competence and Associated Components: A Proposed Model and a Case Illustration" to diagram a core competence model by investigating joins between core competence and the related ideas of competencies, abilities, and resources, and by proposing refinements to the attributes of these ideas. A contextual analysis based essentially on close to home meetings. The discoveries propose that competencies, abilities, and resources are altogether connected to core-competencies; the initial two constantly, and the third intermittently; propel refinement of the competence idea, by including adjustment competence as administering client dedication, and move competence as overseeing supernatural reconciliation; and spur refinement of the capability idea, by including limit as a quality trademark, and communication as a trademark that can effectively start organizational change. The paper plots a core competence model and proposes refinements of the attributes and connections of the ideas, adding to both core competence hypothesis and resource-based hypothesis. This work educates supervisors regarding the subtleties of the core competence idea, specifically compelling to chiefs with a client centered standpoint. An exact core competence epitomizes the significance of knowing the attributes of competencies, since they exemplify the intensity of organizational development. Chiefs additionally need to focus on the impacts of abilities, since they not just help organizational processes (if forward-thinking), yet additionally start change.

**T K. Mily Velayudhan (2011)** competency mapping, the popular expression in any industry isn't confused as it might show up. At the core of any fruitful action lies a

competence or ability. In the ongoing years, different idea pioneers in business technique have underscored the need to distinguish what competencies a business needs, so as to contend in a particular domain. Competency mapping is a vital HR system for checking the performance and development of human resource in organizations. Notwithstanding whatever happens to the eventual fate of software in India, the individuals who are outstanding in their performance will keep on being in demand and will continue rising and for this the human resource of every organization ought to build up the competencies which they have so as to contend with the exceptionally aggressive market. In this paper the researcher has gathered data from 195 software employees. Where in 145 employees were from Cognizant Technology Solutions (CTS) and the rest 150 respondents were structure Hindustan Technology Limited (HCL) and their competencies were concentrated top to bottom to conquer any hindrance of the lacking competency which would assist the employees with outshining which would assist the organization with leading its objective through its targets.

**Garrett, (2007)** Competency Mapping determines the degree to which the different competencies identified with work are controlled by a vocation holder. Therefore, competency mapping is a process utilized by a HR master to distinguish and rundown out competencies that are most applicable and huge to do work in a compelling way. Despite the fact that the meaning of competency mapping given here alludes to singular employees and occupation holders, companies likewise map competencies however structure an alternate point of view.

**Dr. Murlidhar and Sunetra Khatod Jain (2015)** expressed in a paper that Competencies are upgraded through training and employment revolution. Occupation revolution goes about as a learning background for the employees and it augments their viewpoint about the organization itself. To do this viably and productively, competency mapping for every recruitment cycle will facilitate the work, competency based recruitment will result appropriate choice according to criteria found from mapping and evaluation ,employee will know his activity and can play out his all the

more freely and employee resolve will be lift up.

### **CHAPTER-3**

#### **PROFILES OF VARIOUS BANKS**

The private sector banks in India represent part of the Indian banking sector which is actually made up of both public and private sector banks. The "private sector banks" are banks where higher areas of stake or maybe equity are actually kept by the private



shareholders and not by government. Banking in India has been dominated by public sector banks since the 1969 when all major banks were nationalized by the Indian government. However since liberalization in government banking policy in 1990s, mold and new private sector banks have re emerged. They've developed faster and larger over the 2 decades since liberalization making use of the most up to date technology, supplying monetary resources and contemporary innovations and tactics. The private sector banks are actually split into 2 groups by financial regulators in India, new and old. The old private sector banks existed prior to the nationalization in 1969 and kept the independence of theirs since they were also too little or maybe specialist to be incorporated in nationalization. The brand new private sector banks are the ones that have gained their banking license since the liberalization in the 1990s.

### 3.1 PROFILE OF AXISBANK



#### 3.1.1: Axis Bank History:

Axis Bank was fused in the year 1994 as a private sector Bank in India by a gathering of administrators of UTI, LIC, GIC and other 4 PSU insurance organizations with a capital of Rs. 115 crores in which 100 crores was contributed by UTI. In the year 2007, UTI renamed itself as Axis Bank. Axis Bank is presently under the direction of Smt. Shikha Sharma, Managing Director and CEO and Shri M. M. Agrawal, Deputy Managing Director. Axis Bank was the first of the new private banks to have started activities in 1994, after the Government of India enabled new private banks to be built up. The Bank was advanced mutually by the Administrator of the predetermined endeavor of the Unit Trust of India (UTI - I), Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and General Insurance Corporation of India (GIC) and other four PSU insurance organizations, for example National Insurance Company Ltd., The New India Assurance Company Ltd., The Oriental Insurance Company Ltd. what's more,

United India Insurance Company Ltd.

The Bank as on 31st December, 2010 is promoted to the degree of Rs. 409.90 crores with the public holding (other than advertisers and GDRs) at 53.62%.

The Bank's Registered Office is at Ahmadabad and its Central Office is situated at Mumbai. The Bank has a wide system of in excess of 1281 branches (counting 169 Service Branches/CPCs as on 31st December, 2010).

### 3.1.2 Axis Bank Network and Services:

Axis Bank offices stretch out to more than 1000 including augmentation counters. 3723 ATMs of Axis Bank gives 24 hour services to the clients and it has one of the biggest ATM organizes in the nation. Every one of the branches are outfitted with web office. Axis Bank enlisted office is situated at Ahmadabad and focal office at Mumbai.

Axis Bank is one of only a handful couple of Banks that offer Zero Balance Account. Recently Axis Bank presented Platinum Credit Card which is India's principal EMV chip based card. Axis Bank additionally had given net Banking office to the clients. Axis Bank assumes a key job in close to home Banking, Mobile Banking, corporate Banking, and NRI Banking and furthermore on some other banking items.

### 3.1.3 Axis Bank Financials:

Axis Bank had tied up with Hyundai Motor India Ltd, Tata Motors Ltd and Maruti Udyog Ltd for Car Loans and with IIFCL to give money to infrastructural ventures to its clients. Axis Bank turned into the primary Indian Bank to effectively issue Foreign Currency Hybrid Capital in the International Market. Axis Bank today is promoted to the degree of Rs 16000 crores with the public holding (other than advertisers) at 57.79%.

**TABLE 3.1 AXIS BANK FINANCIALS**

	2001-	2002-	2003-	2004-	2005	2006-	2007	2008-	2009-
ITEMS	02	03	04	05	-	07	-	09	10

					06		08		
No of offices	428	435	455	471	488	553	619	640	699
No of employees	6240	6217	6363	6474	6015	6029	6945	7570	7896
Business/ Employee (lakhs)	219.0 0	270.0 0	327.0 0	366.0 0	431	544	655	750	813
profit/employee	1.31	1.69	2.14	1.39	3.54	4.43	5.43	6.9	6.01
Capital/reserves and surplus	449	530	649	724	1250	1502	3926	4326	4690
Deposits(Cr)	8865	10947	13477	15193	17879	21854	25913	32198	36058
Investment(Cr)	3756	4552	5521	5799	6272	7033	10027	12199	13055
Advances(Cr)	5189	6218	7701	8823	11736	14899	18905	22392	26950
Interest Income	1042	1111	1192	1191	1437	1801	2515	3315	3673
Other Income	220	234	298	212	217	303	395	516	531
Interest expense	766	772	770	689	837	1085	1647	2000	2262

operating expense	191	222	283	314	365	406	469	571	677
operating profit	305	351	437	400	452	613	794	1260	1265
Cost of funds	8.30	7.24	5.88	4.54	4.73	5.11	6.32	6.32	6.11
Return on advances	4.37	4.34	4.38	4.81	4.18	4.51	4.49	6.1	5.44
Wages as % of Total expenses	12.63	14.02	16.92	18.53	19.02	17.47	12.82	12.35	12.45
Return on assets	0.81	0.86	0.90	0.54	1.28	1.38	1.34	1.48	1.15
CRAR	10.63	11.23	11.48	11.27	13.75	13.43	22.46	20.22	18.36
Net NPA ratio (on Net advances)	8.60	4.95	2.89	2.21	0.95	0.44	0.23	0.3	0.48

### Analysis of Financials

- Axis Bank made an exceptionally moderate start and had around 112 branch workplaces in the year 2002. Be that as it may, this private sector bank made mammoth walks in the decade and its branch workplaces expanded to 1019 to by 2010, along these lines recommending enormous extension. The expansion is around 800%

- Contrary to the public sector Banks, this Pvt Sector bank has contributed more to the advancement of the country by creating work through an expansion in its work power. Between the years 02 and 03, it has a 36% expansion in its work rate. Till a year ago, the rate has been kept up between 30-40%. In the year 09-10. Anyway this expansion has just been 5% recommending that the adjustment level has desired Axis Bank.
- It is extremely estimable that Axis Bank has a consistent development in business per worker .Even notwithstanding gigantic admission of representatives, it has a 3.34 % expansion in the year 02-03 and this developed to 4.8% in the later years.
- Its capital and holds also observed an expansion in this decade. From a negligible 615 crores, the bank has gathered 16045 crores in the 10 years. It has held funding to the tune of 5000 crores in the year 07-08 and 09-10.
- An examination of the deposits reveals that there have been an in excess of multiple times jump in the 10 years. Comparable is the situation with Investments that expanded multiple times in these 10 years. This expansion in 10 years for advances has been around multiple times.
- The operating profit increase has been extremely admirable in the later years. in the year 02-03, the working benefit enlisted a negative development of 1 crore, however from that point onward, the working benefit has recorded a development pace of 67% in 03-04 and tumbled down step by step to 47%
- Axis Bank showed a whimsical example to the extent its expense of assets is considered. First there is a gigantic pace in quite a while reduction and afterward it there's a steady increment in its expense of assets till 07-08. The expansion is grater in the year 08-09.
- There is by all accounts an inconsistent example in the arrival on advances, wage%, return on resources.

The NPA proportion has demonstrated a consistent decline showing that the Bank has dealt with the RBI standards for provisioning.

### **3.2 PROFILE OF HDFC BANK**



#### **3.2.1 History**

HDFC Bank denoted the start of its administrations in the year 1995 with setting a noisy and clear message that it needs to turn into a "World-class Indian Bank". It generally trusted in winning the hearts of its clients with quality items and administrations. It is the sole motivation behind why today HDFC has had the option to accomplish both national and international praise.

Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited (HDFC) was apparently the first to get RBI's 'on a fundamental level' endorsement to invasion into private sector bank. This became effective when RBI was executing progression procedure to improve the banking business of India in 1994. HDFC (Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited) is India's driving lodging money company since its beginning in the year 1977. By picking up involvement in money related markets, the fund company was joined as "HCFC Bank Limited" in the year 1994. Later it was called as scheduled Bank in the year 1995.. HDFC Bank was the first to set up a Bank in the private sector. Since July 2001, Mr. Jagdish Capoor as an administrator drives HDFC Bank towards higher development and thriving. HDFC Bank has been awarded as "Best Performing Bank" by UTI MF-CNBC TV18 Financial Advisor Awards 2009.

#### **3.2.2 HDFC Bank Network**

With its headquarters in Mumbai, the HDFC Bank has a network of 1,416 branches the nation over. Every one of the branches spread more than 550 urban areas are connected on an online constant premise. The HDFC Bank likewise has a system of around 3,570 ATMs over these 550 urban areas. HDFC Bank's ATM system can be gotten to by all residential and international Visa/MasterCard, Visa Electron/Maestro, Plus/Cirrus and American Express Credit/Charge cardholders.

HDFC Bank keeps running in an exceptionally mechanized encompassing as far as data innovation and correspondence frameworks. To build the framework, the HDFC Bank has attempted extensive endeavors in getting the World's best innovation. HDFC Bank has made Supply Chain Finance which encourages the clients to computerize inventory network the board bringing about operational productivity and store network gains.

### **3.2.3 HDFC Bank Services, Achievements and Financials:**

During the fiscal year 2010, HDFC was conferred the following awards. Asian Banker Excellence award 2009 (Best retail bank in a row (4th time): Excellence in automobile lending). The triple Asset An award:: Financial Insights Innovation award 2010 (innovation in Branch operations); Global financial award (best exchange provider 2010) business today Best employer survey recorded in top 10).Most well informed bank by Business world Best Banks award.

HDFC Bank provides services such as net Banking; phone Banking, trade services, commercial and industrial Banking services, transaction services, mobile banking, cash management, agricultural finance etc...It also offers many services to the non resident Indians (NRIs).

HDFC Bank's central goal is to be a World-Class Indian Bank. The goal is to construct sound client establishments crosswise over unmistakable organizations in order to be the favored supplier of banking services for objective retail and discount client portions, and to accomplish solid development in productivity, steady with the bank's hazard craving. The bank is resolved to keep up the most abnormal amount of

moral guidelines, proficient uprightness, corporate administration and administrative consistence. HDFC Bank's business theory depends on four guiding principle - Operational Excellence, Customer Focus, and Product Leadership.

### **3.2.4 Credit Rating**

The Bank has its store projects appraised by two rating organizations - Credit Analysis and Research Limited (CARE) and Fitch Ratings India Private Limited. The Bank's Fixed Deposit customized has been appraised 'CARE AAA (FD)' via CARE, which speaks to instruments viewed as "of the best quality, conveying insignificant venture hazard". CARE has likewise appraised the bank's Certificate of Deposit (CD) customized "PR 1+" which speaks to "prevalent limit with respect to reimbursement of transient promissory commitments". Fitch Ratings India Pvt. Ltd. (100% backup of Fitch Inc.) has allotted the "AAA " rating to the Bank's store modified, with the point of view toward the rating as "steady". This rating specifies "most noteworthy credit quality" where "security components are high" The Bank likewise has its long haul unbound, subjected (Tier II) Bonds appraised via CARE and Fitch Ratings India Private Limited and its Tier I interminable Bonds and Upper Tier II Bond evaluated via CARE and CRISIL Ltd. CARE has doled out the rating of "CARE AAA" for the subjected Tier II Bonds while Fitch Ratings India Pvt. Ltd. has doled out the rating "AAA (ind)" with the attitude toward the rating as "steady". CARE has additionally allotted "CARE AAA [Triple A]" for the Banks Perpetual bond and Upper Tier II bond issues. CRISIL has doled out the rating "AAA/Stable" for the Bank's Perpetual Debt program and Upper Tier II Bond issue. In every one of the cases alluded to over, the appraisals awarded were the most astounding allocated by the rating office for those instruments

### **3.2.5 Corporate Governance rating:**

The bank was one of the initial four organizations, which exposed itself to a Corporate Governance and Value Creation (GVC) rating by the rating office, The Credit Rating Information Services of India Limited (CRISIL). The rating gives a free appraisal of a substance's present execution and a desire on its "adjusted worth



creation and corporate administration rehearses" in future. The bank has been allotted a 'CRISIL GVC Level 1' rating which demonstrates that the bank's ability regarding riches creation for every one of its partners while receiving sound corporate administration practices is the most elevated.

**TABLE3.2-HDFCFINANCIALS**

ITEMS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
No of offices	166	215	295	446	516	666	745	1422	1500
No of employees	3742	4791	5673	9030	14878	21477	37386	52687	58850
Business/employee(lakhs)	778	865	866	806	758	607	506	446	1135.52
profit/employee	9.75	10.09	9.39	8.8	7.39	6.13	4.97	4.18	11.73
Capital/reserves and surplus	1942	2252	2694	4520	5300	6433	11497	14652	21522
Deposits	17654	22376	30409	36354	55797	68298	100769	142812	167404
Investments	1200	1338	1936	1935	2839	3056	49394	58818	58608

	4	8	3	0	4	5			
Advances	6814	1175	1774	2556	3506	4694	63427	98883	12583
		5	5	6	1	5			1
Interest Income	1703	2014	2549	3093	4475	6648	10115	16332	16173
Other Income	333	466	480	651	1124	1516	2283	3291	3808

	2001-	2002-	2003-	2004-	2005-	2006-	2007-	2008-	2009-
ITEMS	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Interest expense	1074	1192	1211	1316	1930	3179	4887	8911	7786
operating expense	418	577	810	1085	1691	2421	3746	5533	5764
Operating profit	544	711	1008	1343	1978	2564	3765	5179	6431
Cost of funds	6.48	5.29	4.12	3.45	3.76	4.58	5.24	6.92	4.66
Return on advances	4.42	3.19	3.4	4.23	5.15	5.99	7.38	8.04	6.11
wages as % of Total expenses	7.32	8.52	10.1	11.52	13.45	13.87	15.07	15.5	16.89
Return on assets	1.48	1.52	1.45	1.47	1.38	1.33	1.32	1.28	1.53

CRAR	13.93	11.11	11.66	12.16	11.41	13.08	13.6	15.69	17.44
Net NPA ratio (on Net advances)	0.5	0.37	0.16	0.24	0.44	0.43	0.47	0.63	0.31

It is extremely estimable that HDFC Bank has a steady development in business per employee. Indeed, even despite enormous admission of representatives, it had a 150% expansion in the year 09-10. This is demonstrative of the real walks that the bank has made in this decade.

- Its capital and saves also observed an expansion in this decade. From a minor 1942 crores, the bank has collected 21522 crores in the 10 years.
- An examination of the deposits uncover that there have been an in excess of multiple times jump in the 10 years. Comparative is the situation with Investments that expanded multiple times in these 10 years. This expansion in 10 years for advances has been around multiple times.
- The operating profit increase has been extremely honorable in the later years. In the year 02-03, the working benefit enrolled a development of 159 crore, (growth about 38%) yet from that point forward, the operating profit has recorded a pace of 4%
- HDFC showed a whimsical example to the extent its expense of assets is considered. First there is a huge pace in quite a while abatement and afterward it there's a progressive increment in its expense of assets till 08-09. Later this

has diminished to 4.66.

- There is by all accounts a flighty example in the arrival on advances return on resources.
- The NPA proportion has demonstrated a consistent diminishing showing that HDFC has dealt with the RBI standards for provisioning.

### 3. 3. PROFILE OF ICICI BANK



#### 3.3.1 ICICI Bank History

ICICI Bank was started in the year 1955 in India as financial institution. Almost following 10 many years of its origin, ICICI began Banking Corporation in the year 1994 and was named as "ICICI Bank Limited". The status of ICICI Bank was improved when ICICI assumed control over the Bank of Madura Limited which was celebrated in the country regions. The Board of Directors of ICICI Bank incorporates Ms. Chanda D. Kochhar, Managing Director and CEO, Mr. Sandeep Bakhshi, Deputy Managing Director and Mr. N. S. Kannan, Executive Director and CFO. ICICI Bank, India's second biggest Bank was pronounced "Best Bank Award for Initiatives in Mobile Payments and Banking" by IDRBT.

#### 3.3.2 ICICI Bank Network:

In India, ICICI Bank covers a system of 1,717 branches and more than 4816 ATMS and ICICI Bank is accessible in 18 nations. All ICICI Bank offices are completely automated with online office and furthermore the ATMs are interconnected by methods for web. ICICI Bank's value offers are effectively exchanged BSE and NSE.

ICICI Bank is the biggest private sector bank in India as far as market capitalization.

It is additionally the second biggest bank in India regarding resources with an all out resource of Rs 4,874.19 billion as on walk 31st, 2010. For the year finished on March 31st 2010, the all out benefit after assessment has been Rs. 9.78 billion. Some time ago known as Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, ICICI Bank has a broad system of 1717 branches with around 4,816 ATMS situated crosswise over India and in 18 other nations. ICICI Bank serves more than 24 Million clients all through the world. It is considered as one of the 'Huge Four Banks' in India alongside State Bank of India, HDFC Bank and Axis Bank.

ICICI Bank gives a wide cluster of banking items and financial services to its retail and corporate clients. It has a wide assortment of conveyance channels and concentrated partners and backups that guarantee the progression of its contributions in the territories like speculation banking, investment, life and non-extra security and resource the board. This bank is likewise India's biggest charge card guarantor. The value portion of ICICI Bank is recorded on different stock trades like NSE, BSE, Kolkata Stock Exchange and Vadodara Stock Exchange and so forth. Its ADRs are additionally recorded on the New York Stock Exchange.

### **3.3.3 ICICI Bank Services and Financials:**

ICICI Bank gives a scope of Banking stuffs and financial services, for example, mobile Banking, T V Banking, I zone, internet Banking, online shopping and so on. ICICI Bank works with intend to frame an improvement financial institution for giving medium-term and long term venture financing to Indian exchanges.

ICICI Bank at present has branches in UK, USSR and Canada, branches in US, Singapore, Bahrain, Hong Kong, Ceylon, Qatar and Dubai International Finance Center and agent workplaces in UAE, China, South Africa, Bangladesh, Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia.

ICICI Bank Personal Banking offers a wide scope of items and services and has turned into the favored Bank of the clients. Stores, Loans, Investments, Cards, Insurance, Forex Services, Demat Services, Online Services, Wealth Management

ICICI Bank Business Banking helps industrialists and ranchers by offering financial help. A portion of its corporate and farming services are Commercial Banking, Treasury Banking, Investment Banking, Capital Markets, Custodial Services, International Banking, Agri/Rural Banking, and Structured Finance

ICICI Bank NRI Banking likewise assumes a primary job in serving the Indians living in various pieces of the World through its NRI services.

**TABLE 3.3- ICICI FINANCIALS**

ITEMS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
No of offices	359	392	419	519	569	716	1269	1430	1717
No of employees	7726	11544	13609	18161	25834	33321	40686	34596	35256
Business/employee(lakhs)	486.79	1120	1010	880	905	1027	1008	1154	1029
profit/employee	5.333	11	12	11	10	9	10	11	12
Capital/reserves and surplus(Cr)	6599	7284	8360	12950	22556	24663	46820	49533	51618
Deposits(Cr)	32085	48169	68109	99819	165083	230510	244431	218348	202017
Investments(Cr)	35891	3546	4343	5048	71547	91258	11145	10305	12089

		2	6	7			4	8	3
Advances(Cr)	47035	5327	6264	9140	14616	19586	22561	21831	18120
		9	8	5	3	6	6	1	6
Interest Income	2152	9368	9002	9410	14306	21996	30788	31093	25707
Other Income	575	3159	3065	3416	4181	6928	8811	7604	7478
Interest expense(Cr)	1559	7944	7015	6571	9597	16358	23484	22726	17593
Operating Expense	623	2012	2571	3299	5001	6691	8154	7045	5860
operating profit	545	2571	2481	2956	3889	5875	7961	8926	9732
Cost of funds (%)	2.91	3.25	3.59	3.02	4.01	5.33	6.4	5.72	4.18
Return on advances	-0.06	8.74	6.94	5.78	4.58	4.08	4.33	4.33	4.51
Wages as % of Total expenses	6.75	4.05	5.7	7.47	7.41	7.01	6.57	6.62	8.21
Return on assets	0.67	1.13	1.31	1.59	1.3	1.09	1.12	0.98	1.13
CRAR	11.44	11.1	10.36	11.78	13.35	11.69	13.97	15.53	19.41

Net NPA ratio									
(on Net Adv)	5.48	5.21	2.21	1.65	0.72	1.02	1.55	2.09	2.12

### 3.3.4 Analysis of financials:

There was a 56% expansion in the year 03 in business/representative , a reduction of 9.2% in 04 and this tumbled down to 2.84 % in the year 5-6. There was a development till 08-09 and again in the year 2010, there was a negative development of 10.83%.

There was an expansion in its capital and holds around multiple times when contrasted with 2000 levels. During a similar time (2001-10), stores developed by multiple times and advances developed by multiple times around.

- Interest salary expanded by multiple times in 2003 and dunked by 3.90% lessening in the year 03-04. , 525 increment in the year 5-06 54% in 06-07 and developed till 08-09. From that point on, it demonstrated an abatement of 17%.
- There was a whimsical example in the intrigue design. It is anyway fascinating to take note of that in 03 and 04, while the stores developed, the intrigue decreased.

There was a negative development in Return on advances in 01-02, Return on resources in 06-07. NPA too expanded for the current year to 1.02 proposing that the bank couldn't gather a considerable lot of its advantage overdue.

### 3.4 PROFILE OF INDUS IND BANK:





IndusInd Bank Limited is a Mumbai based Indian new age bank, built up in 1994. The bank offers business, value-based and electronic banking items and services. IndusInd Bank was joined in April 1994 by Dr. Man Mohan Singh the then Union Finance Minister. IndusInd Bank is the first among the new-age private banks in India.

The bank began its tasks with a capital measure of Rs.1, 000 million among which Rs.600 million was given by the Indian Residents and Rs.400 million was raised by the Non-Resident Indians. The bank has worked in retail banking services and consistently redesigns its emotionally supportive networks by presenting newer innovations. It is additionally taking a shot at growing its system of branches all over the nation alongside gathering the global benchmark. As per the bank, its name is gotten from the rich and distinctive Indus Valley Civilization.

### **3.4.1 Growth:**

Since its joining, IndusInd Bank Ltd experienced a decent climbing stage to reach at its present status inside a brief timeframe. In 1996-97, IndusInd Bank turned into the pioneer in propelling Internet Banking. In 2000-01, the complete business of IndusInd crossed Rs. 10,000 crores, which arrived at Rs. 14,000 crores mark in the following financial year. It recorded the most elevated profitability in Indian banking sector with a business of Rs. 16 crores for every worker.

In 2003-04, IndusInd Bank Ltd praised its tenth year by contacting Rs. 19,000 crores business volume. Around the same time, Ashok Leyland Finance additionally converged with IndusInd. The bank likewise accomplished ISO 9001:2000 Quality Management System accreditation for its 'Whole Network of Branches'. It's the main Indian Commercial Bank to accomplish the qualification. The next years saw further development of IndusInd Bank Ltd at an incredible pace. In 2008-09, the all out business of IndusInd Bank Ltd crossed Rs. 37,800 crores. Its total assets moved toward becoming Rs. 1429 crores, while the acquiring per offer expanded to Rs. 4.28

from Rs. 2.35.

**TABLE 3.4-INDUSIND FINANCIALS**

ITEMS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
No of offices	41	54	62	127	152	185	195	195	230
No of employees	738	863	1693	2106	2365	2613	2869	4251	5383
Business/employee(lakhs)	1587.9	1284.1	1080	924.78	880.18	1039.77	1062.67	836	837.46
profit/employee	6.88	9.5	14.98	10.12	1.56	2.61	2.62	3.49	6.51
Capital/reserves and surplus	562	602	800	830	866	1057	1350	1664	2397
Deposits	8400	8598	11200	13114	15006	17645	19037	22110	26710
Investments	2485	2535	4483	4069	5410	5892	6630	8083	10402
Advances	5574	5348	7301	8999	9310	11084	12795	15774	20551
Interest Income	710	743	986	1134	1188	1500	1881	2309	2708
Other Income	184	258	345	251	189	244	298	456	553
Interest expense	547	558	669	719	873	1229	1580	1850	1821

operating expense	95	118	217	265	317	344	402	547	736
operating profit	252	325	445	401	187	358	197	368	704
Cost of funds	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92	5.92
Return on advances	2.81	2.78	5.28	4.65	3.47	3.47	4.34	5.03	5.95
Wages as % of Total expenses	3.16	4.18	5.68	6.11	7.13	6.12	6.15	7.81	11.37
Return on assets	0.5	0.91	1.74	1.32	0.22	0.34	0.34	0.58	1.14
CRAR	12.51	12.13	12.75	11.62	10.54	12.54	11.91	12.55	15.33
Net NPA ratio (on Net advances)	6.59	4.25	2.62	2.71	2.09	2.47	2.27	1.14	0.5

### 3.5 PROFILE OF THE FEDERAL BANK



Kulangara Paulo Hormis, the visionary Banker was conceived on eighteenth October, 1917 at Mookkannur; a little town in suburbia of Greater Cochin, in a working class agrarian family. Taught as an attorney, Shri Hormis started his vocation as an Advocate in the Courts of Perumbavoor. Yet, the way breaker before long inclined

toward business banking and before long took up the reins of Federal Bank in 1945 as its Chief Executive. Terminated by an energy for institution building Shri Hormis worked out of a One-Branch-Small-Time Bank, an across the nation institution of 285 branches in the 34 years that he stayed in charge.

The quintessential banker that he was, a structure for stretching out account to horticulture and the flimsier segments of society was laid by him much before these territories came into national core interest.

### **3.5.1 History and growth**

The history of Federal Bank dates back to the pre-independence Era. The historical backdrop of Federal Bank goes back to the pre-autonomy Era. Despite the fact that at first it was known as the Travancore Federal Bank, it step by step changed into an undeniable bank under the capable initiative of its Founder, Mr. K P Hormis. The name Federal Bank Limited was formally declared in the year 1947 with its home office settled on the banks on the water way Periyar. From that point forward there has been no thinking back and the bank has turned out to be one of the most grounded and most stable banks in the nation.

### **3.5.2 Mission:**

Devote balanced attention to the interests and expectations of stakeholders, and in particular:

- Shareholders: Achieve a predictable yearly post-government form of at any rate 20% on total assets.
- Employees: Develop in each worker a high level of pride and dedication in serving the Bank.
- Customers: Meet and even surpass desires for objective clients by conveying proper items and services, utilizing, similar to achievable, the single-window and 24-hour-seven-day-week ideas, utilizing strengthened branch framework,

ATMs, and other elective distribution channels, strategically pitching a scope of items and services to address client issues fluctuating after some time, and guaranteeing the most astounding measures of administration consistently. Seek after excellence in different aspects of banking. Receive best industry practices.

- ✓ Develop, receive, and audit an effectively thought out field-tested strategy for accomplishing sensible focuses of development, benefit, and piece of the overall industry over the medium term.
- ✓ Operate inside a well-characterized, expanded, hazard profile and receive judicious hazard the board standards and procedures and viable control practices:
- ✓ Employ and influence fitting current data innovation to: upgrade the quality, speed, and precision of item/administration conveyance; give 'whenever anyplace' banking office; strengthen the executive's data and control frameworks and procedures; improve profitability; and diminish costs.
- ✓ Increase attention to the "Federal Bank" brand among focused client bunches through practical showcasing.
- ✓ Adopt strong corporate administration code underscoring a high level of polished skill of the Board and the administration, and responsibility and exposure to investors.
- ✓ Decentralize basic leadership with responsibility for choices made, and appoint falling benefit obligations to center and junior administration.
- ✓ Develop favorable and straightforward workplace that encourages staff duty, skill, activity, development, cooperation and administration direction

### TABLE 3.5 – FEDERAL BANK FINANCIALS

ITEMS	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
No of offices	428	435	455	471	488	553	619	640	699
No of employees	6240	6217	6363	6474	6015	6029	6945	7570	7896
Business/ employee(lakhs)	219.00	270.00	327.00	366.00	431	544	655	750	813
profit/employee	1.31	1.69	2.14	1.39	3.54	4.43	5.43	6.9	6.01
Capital/reserves and surplus	449	530	649	724	1250	1502	3926	4326	4690
Deposits(Cr)	8865	10947	13477	15193	17879	21854	25913	32198	36058
Investment(Cr)	3756	4552	5521	5799	6272	7033	10027	12199	13055
Advances(Cr)	5189	6218	7701	8823	11736	14899	18905	22392	26950
Interest Income	1042	1111	1192	1191	1437	1801	2515	3315	3673
Other Income	220	234	298	212	217	303	395	516	531
Interest expense	766	772	770	689	837	1085	1647	2000	2262
operating expense	191	222	283	314	365	406	469	571	677
operating profit	305	351	437	400	452	613	794	1260	1265
Cost of funds	8.30	7.24	5.88	4.54	4.73	5.11	6.32	6.32	6.11

Returnon advances	4.37	4.34	4.38	4.81	4.18	4.51	4.49	6.1	5.44
Wages as % of Total expenses	12.63	14.02	16.92	18.53	19.02	17.47	12.82	12.35	12.45
Return on assets	0.81	0.86	0.90	0.54	1.28	1.38	1.34	1.48	1.15
CRAR	10.63	11.23	11.48	11.27	13.75	13.43	22.46	20.22	18.36
Net NPA ratio (on Netadvances)	8.60	4.95	2.89	2.21	0.95	0.44	0.23	0.3	0.48

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **RESEARCH METHODOLOGY**

The analyst eluded driving provincial, national and universal diaries and books distributed in the fields, for example, Banking, Private Sector Banks, Competency Mapping, Skill Development, Training and Development of Bankers, and so forth. Optional data was assembled from these sources.

#### **4.1 OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY**

1. To measure the present level of competencies among the bank staff of private bank
2. To distinguish the level of organizational effectiveness of private bank.
3. To distinguish the effect of competencies on the level of organizational effectiveness.
4. To discover the most had and slightest had competencies by bank staff in private bank

#### **4.2 RESEARCH QUESTIONS**

1. Is there a relationship between competency mapping and organizational effectiveness?
2. What are the most imperative competencies for bank staff in private bank?
3. What different competencies separated from offering abilities are required to have a fruitful bank staff?
4. Which competencies are evaluated most elevated and every now and again required for bank staff in private banks?
5. Could the act of Competency Mapping lead to higher organizational effectiveness?
6. The basic role of this examination is to figure out which competencies bank staff seems to be critical and which can prompt organizational effectiveness.



### 4.3 SAMPLING DESIGN

The research design utilized as a part of the study is Descriptive as the study carried out portrays various competencies controlled by bank staff in private bank. Descriptive research attempts to depict systematically a situation, problem, phenomenon, service or program, or gives information about, or portrays attitudes towards an issue. Moreover, the study also aims to depict the relationship amongst competencies and organizational effectiveness.

As the present examination plans to delineate competency mapping of the representatives working private division banks, the private segment bank workers are the example units for the present investigation. With the end goal of the investigation, the data on capabilities is gathered from the Private Sector Bank representatives in Hyderabad Karnataka Region.

### 4.4 SAMPLE SIZE

The size of the populace is 350. The margin of error has been considered as 4% and the coveted certainty interval is 95%.

Sample Size: According to formula –  $SS = Z^2 * (P) * (1 - p) / C^2$

Where  $-Z = Z$  value (e.g., 1.96 for 95% confidence),  $P =$  Percentage picking a choice, expressed as decimal (.5 used for sample size needed)

$C =$  Confidence interval expressed as decimal (e.g., .04 = + 4)

Total Population is about 350 for the targeted group.

### 4.5 PRIMARY DATA SOURCE

Primary data is gathered by the researcher himself for the motivation behind a particular inquiry or study. The data is original in character and exceedingly illustrative and unprejudiced. There are different methods for primary data gathering, for example, observation, experimentation, questionnaire, interviews and case study.

#### **4.6 SECONDARY DATA SOURCE**

For the collection of secondary data 5 private banks such as ICICI Bank, HDFC Bank, AXIS Bank, INDUSIND Bank, FEDERAL Bank.

#### **4.7 RESEARCH TOOL**

The analysis of the data causes the researcher to achieve conclusion and findings of the examination. Suitable statistical techniques will be utilized as a part of the examination to dissect data. In the present research, after the data collection, exploratory factor analysis was utilized to diminish factors. Linear regression analysis is utilized to create connections between various competencies and factors of organization effectiveness. One-way Anova is utilized to examine huge distinction among demographic variables such as age, income, experience and education.

The primary goal of linear regression is to clarify the variety in one variable dependent variable) based on the minor departure from at least one variables One-way Anova is analysis of difference with regards to each one of those circumstances where one (independent variables). Needs to think about more than two groups

To make the study and to gather the essential information survey was utilized. Poll is by a long shot the most significant instrument utilized for the data collection. As the whole bank representatives reviewed are knowledgeable and poll is appropriate research device to gather the essential information. The poll was routed to the representatives working at various levels that are top, center and lower level in private division banks in Hyderabad-Karnataka locale. The Questionnaire was made utilizing various scales like dichotomous, numerous decisions, spellbinding and rating. What's more, the specialist was embraced individual perception strategy to find out the data on the conduct of the representatives with clients, proficient information, and so forth.

#### **4.8 HYPOTHESIS FOR THE PRESENTSTUDY**

HYPOTHESIS 1: (To test the relationship between designation of the employees and

their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between designation of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between designation of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 2: (To test the relationship between Nature of Bank of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between Nature of Bank of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between Nature of Bank of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 3: (To test the relationship between age of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between age of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between age of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 4: (To test the relationship between caste of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between caste of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between caste of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 5: (To test the relationship between education of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between education of the employees working

in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between education of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 6: (To test the relationship between Marital Status of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between Marital Status of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between Marital Status of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 7: (To test the relationship between Nature of Work of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between Nature of Work of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between Nature of Work of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 8: (To test the relationship between Work Responsibilities of the employees and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between Work Responsibilities of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between Work Responsibilities of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 9: (To test the relationship between Nature of work in their bank of the employees and their competency level) (refer question number – 13)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between Nature of work in their bank of the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between Nature of work in their bank of the

employees working in Bank and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 10: (To test the relationship between bank with adequate staff to manage its affairs and their competency level)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between bank with adequate staff to manage its affairs and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between bank with adequate staff to manage its affairs and their competency level.

HYPOTHESIS 11: (To test the relationship between training offered to the employees and their competency level) (Refer question number – 1 in Training and DevelopmentSection)

H<sub>0</sub>: There is no significant relationship between training offered to the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

H<sub>1</sub>: There is a close relationship between training offered to the employees working in Bank and their competency level.

Statistical tools applied to test the hypothesis

#### **4.9 REASONS FOR SELECTING THESE BANKS**

- The Bank ought to be one among the main banks.
- The Banks have its branches in urban Jhansi.
- The bank is working effectively for over five years in this locale.
- The Banks are utilizing Competency Mapping Tool.

#### **4.10 ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION OF THE DATA**

The primary data collected through the Questionnaire is represented in Tables. The tables are analyzed with the percentage, in order to find out a competency level among workers in Private Sector Banks in urban Jhansi. Further, based on gathered information certain speculations were made in order to get findings, suggestions, and conclusion.

#### **4.11LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY**

1. The investigation is confined uniquely to the Selected Private Sector Banks of urban Jhansi.
2. The investigation depends on the example review technique, subsequently just 400 representatives at branch levels are secured under the examination.
3. The real piece of the hands on work was done in urban Jhansi. Scarcely any country branches shaped piece of the example.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **RESULT AND ANALYSIS**

#### **5.1 INTRODUCTION**

The current study is created to map the competencies of the banking professionals working in selected private banks. It's mentioned that the workers working in these banks have various designations such as General Manager, Senior Manager, Manager for Accounts, Deposits, and so on, Assistant Manager, Accountant, Technician, Clerk-cum-Cashier, Clerk, Cashier, etc. The characteristics of their job are actually different as they've various kinds of job duties and as such the competencies needed by them to do the features of theirs in the banks is also different. But most of them work towards the same goal, that's successful customer satisfaction and banking.

As the dynamics of the job of above stated banking professionals differs and the competencies needed by them to do their job are also distinct. Hence, for mapping of the competencies of theirs, these banking professionals are actually classified broadly into 3 groups according to theories of management. That's Top level management include General Manager, Senior Manager, Manager for various sections, Branch Manager, etc. Middle level management includes the Accountants, Section Supervisors, Field Supervisors, etc. Additionally, lower level management includes the Clerical staff and Cashiers at the lower level.

#### **5.2 PERSONAL INFORMATION:**

The private info helps to learn about the educational qualifications, professional experiences, education, if any, the respondents have got in banking, etc. Hence, the private info collected from the respondents is actually examined as well as discussed as under.

### 5.2.1 Nature of Bank:

It is already discussed that the nature of private sector banks is different, that is old Private Sector Banks and New Generation Banks such as Axis Bank, ICICI Bank, HDFC Bank, INDUSIND bank, and Federal Bank. The natures of banks, in which the respondents are working, are presented in the following table.

**Table No. 5.1: Nature of Bank and Level of employees working in Banks (Two-Way Table)**

Nature	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Old Private Sector Banks	43	45	43	131
New Private Sector Banks	57	80	82	219
<b>Total</b>	<b>100(25%)</b>	<b>125(37.5%)</b>	<b>125(37.5%)</b>	<b>350(100%)</b>

Source: Survey data

Table 5.1 shows that 131 of the sample respondents are working in new Private Sector Banks and 219 respondents are from in old Private Sector Banks.

### Inference

It's summarized from the above table that comparatively, there are more workers from all levels operating in new private scheduled banks.

### 5.2.2 Age of the Respondents:

Information on the age of the respondents will help to understand the work of theirs



efficiency, rich experience and expertise on their job. Hence, info was collected on the age of the respondents and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.2: Age Group and Level of employees working in Banks (Two-Way Table)**

Age Group	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
18-25	6	49	32	87
26-40	40	45	61	146
41-50	38	20	22	80
50 and above	16	11	10	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noted from the above table that as communicated by top level employees, 40 has a place with the age group between 26-40 years pursued by, 38 has a place with the age group between 41 to 50 years, 16 has a place with the age group of over 50 years and the staying just 06 has a place with the age group between 18 to 25 years separately.

Of the respondents working in middle level, 45 are between the age group of 26-40 years pursued by, 49 has a place with the age group of 18 to 25 years, 20 has a place with 41 to 50 years of age group and the staying just 11 has a place with the age group

of 50 years or more separately.

Age of the respondents working in lower level uncovered that, 61 has a place with the age group of 26-40 years pursued by, 61 has a place with the age group of 18-25 years, 22 are between the age group of 41 to 50 years and the staying just 10 are of over 50 years.

Of the considerable number of respondents secured under the examination, 146 have a place with the age group of 26-40 years pursued by, 87 are between the age group of 18 to 25 years, 80 are between the age group of 41 to 50 years and the staying just 37 are of over 50 years.

### **Inference**

It is seen that extraordinary greater part of the respondents are of youngster. Private sector banks are giving more inclination to the youngster who is equipped for working for longer hours and confronting the upcoming challenges in the banking sector.

### **5.2.3 Caste of the Respondents:**

Caste assumes a significant job in evaluating social culture. Be that as it may, in the event of banks, it is a way to demonstrate equality and social justice among every one of the communities and castes in the society. Henceforth, data on the caste of the respondents was gathered and organized as under.

**Table No. 5.3: Caste and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Caste	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
SC	13	16	19	48
ST	5	8	11	24

OBC	44	57	52	153
OTHERS	38	44	43	125
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Survey Data

As communicated from the above table, caste-wise dissemination of the top level employees uncovered that 13 are from Scheduled Caste, 05 are from Scheduled Tribe, 44 are from Other Backward Castes and the staying 38 are from different castes and communities. Further, as communicated by middle level employees, 16 are from scheduled caste, 08 are from scheduled tribe, 57 are from Other Backward Castes and 44 are from different castes and communities. Among the respondents working in lower level, 19 are from scheduled caste, 11 are from scheduled tribe, 52 are from Other Backward Caste and the remaining 43 are from different castes.

To total up, of the considerable number of respondents secured under the investigation, just 48 are from scheduled caste, 24 are from scheduled tribe, 153 are from other backward castes and 125 are from different categories and castes.

### **Inference**

Contrasted with proportion of the castes in the society, chance to work in banks was given to just few of the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe individuals, as just 18.0% of the respondents are from scheduled caste and scheduled tribe.

### **5.2.4 Education of the Respondents:**

Information on the educational qualifications evaluates their insight and level of mindfulness on general organization just as professional skills. Thus, information gathered on the instruction of the respondents is arranged as under.

**Table No. 5.4.: Education and Level of employees working in Banks (Two-Way Table)**

Education	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Graduation	5	40	100	145
Post-Graduation	88	63	25	176
Research	7	20	-	27
Any Other	-	2	-	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Training of the top level of employees uncovered that an extraordinary majority, that is 88 of the top level employees have finished post-graduation pursued by, 07 have finished their research degrees, for example, M.Phil or Ph.Ds and the staying just 05 have finished their graduation individually.

Among the employees working in middle level, 40 of the respondents have finished their graduation, 63 have finished post-graduation, 20 have finished their research degrees and the staying 02 have finished other educational qualifications individually.

The training of the respondents working at lower level uncovered that a staggering majority, that is 100 have finished their graduation, though the staying 25 have finished their post-graduation.

On educational qualifications as communicated by every one of the respondents, 145 have finished graduation, 191 have finished their post-graduation, 27 have finished research degrees and the staying 02 have finished other training separately.

### **Inference**

Education background of the considerable number of respondents is great as every one of the respondents have finished advanced education.

### 5.2.5 Marital Status:

Obviously, information on marital status doesn't help in mapping of skills, however to get the respondents' personal background, the information on marital status of the respondents was gathered and displayed in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.5: Marital Status and Level of employees working in Banks (Two-Way Table)**

Marital Status	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Unmarried	-	50	80	130
Married	96	51	40	187
Widow/ Widower	4	12	5	21
Divorcee/ Separated	-	12	-	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Marital status of majority of the respondents working in top level uncovered that an extraordinary majority of the respondents, that is 96 are hitched and living with their spouses or husbands, though 04 are widows or widowers. Marital status of the

respondents working in the middle level demonstrates that 51 are hitched and living with their life partners, 50 are unmarried, 12 are widow/single man and the other 12 are isolated or divorcees separately. The marital status of lower level employees clarified that 40 are hitched and living with their life partners, 80 are unmarried and the staying 5 are widows or widowers individually.

On the marital status of the all employees, it is summed up that 187 of the employees are hitched and living with their life partners, 130 are unmarried, 21 are widows or widowers and the staying 12 are divorcees or isolated individually.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents are married.

### **5.2.6 Nature of Work:**

It has been as of now examined that complete 100 respondents are working in top level of management, 125 respondents are working in middle level of management and 125 respondents are working in lower level including the administrative staff. Thus, nature of work of the respondents is expressed as under.

**Table No. 5.6.: Nature of Work and Level of employees working in Banks (Two-Way Table)**

Nature	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Top Managerial Level	100	-	-	100
Middle Level	-	125	-	125

Lower Level	-	-	100	100
Clerical Level	-	-	25	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noticed that solitary a not many that is 25 of the employees secured under the examination are working in clerical level and all the top level, middle level employees are working at their individual levels and 100 of the respondents are working in lower level official work.

Of the considerable number of respondents, 100 are working in top level of Management 125 are working in middle level of Management, 100 are working in lower level of Management and the staying 25 are working in clerical evaluations.

### **Inference:**

Majority of the employees are working for middle and lower level management exercises. That is majority of them are for execution and actualizing the choice taken by the top level of management. The idea of crafted by every one of the employees is unique and the capabilities expected to play out these jobs are likewise extraordinary.

### **5.2.7 Work Responsibilities:**

Work duties of the employees rely upon their assignments. The work duties are fundamental for mapping of competencies of the employees. Consequently, information was gathered on the work duties of the respondents and arranged as under.

**Table No. 5.7 Work Responsibilities and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Work Responsibilities	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
General Management	56	30	13	99
Decision Making	38	43	21	102
Accounting	6	52	32	90
Clerical	-	-	41	41
Any Other	-	-	18	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is seen from the above table that, out of the respondents working in top level, 56 are taking a shot at general management angles, 38 are in the basic leadership obligations and the staying 06 are engaged in accounting work. So also, among the middle level employees, 30 are working as a rule management, 43 are settling on the choices and 52 are engaged in accounting work. Of the respondents working in lower level, 13 are working as a rule management, 21 are working in basic leadership, 32 are working in accounting, 41 are working in clerical grades and the staying 18 are working in different sorts of work, for example, client relations.

To total up, as communicated by every one of the respondents secured under the examination, 99 are working when all is said in general management, 102 are working in decision making, 90 are working in accounting, 41 are working in clerical grades and the staying 18 are working in different positions.

### **Inference**



Majority of the respondents secured under the examination are in capable positions, for example, basic leadership, general management, customers' services, and so forth. Subsequently, they are occupied in executing and actualizing the choices taken by Bank.

### 5.2.8 Choice of Banking Profession:

Selection of occupations as a rule depends on numerous components. They are, to acquire cash and wealth, personal interest, to get name and popularity, joining coincidentally, and so on. The decision of profession decides their work interest in their favored region or profession. Thus, information gathered on the purposes behind picking the banking profession are classified as under.

**Table No. 5.8. Choice of Banking Profession and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Choice of Banking Profession	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Personal Interest	18	29	16	63
To Earn Money & Wealth	15	37	26	78
Parents' Wish	13	15	25	53
Joined Accidentally	54	44	58	156
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Decision of occupation is basic as it decides picking up learning in banking issues. The gathered data on decision of banking profession as communicated by top level employees uncovered that 18 have picked profession because of their personal interest, 15 have picked banking profession to procure money and wealth, 13 have joined to banking profession because of their folks' desire and majority, that is 54 have joined to banking profession accidentally. Among the respondents working in middle level of Management, 29 have picked banking according to their personal interest, 37 have picked banking to acquire money and wealth, 15 have picked banking according to their parents wish and the staying 44 have joined to the banking profession accidentally. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 16 have communicated that they have picked banking profession because of their personal

interest, 26 have expressed that they have picked banking profession to gain money and wealth, 25 have picked the banking profession according to their folks' desires and 58 have joined to the banking profession accidentally.

As expressed by every one of the respondents secured under the investigation, 63 have picked the banking profession according to their personal interest, 78 have picked banking to win money and wealth, 53 have picked banking profession according to their folks' desire and the staying 156 have picked banking profession accidentally.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents have picked the profession of banking accidentally, it demonstrates that they were only applicants of occupation, as opposed to work interest in banking.

### **5.2.9 Education is Useful to Work:**

Obviously, education is valuable for general work everything being equal and professions. In any case, it is noticed that lone few of the bank employees have education in banking exercises. A large number of the employees from various educational backgrounds are working in banks. Consequently, it was asked to the

respondents that whether their educational qualifications are helpful to their banking work and the gathered reactions are organized as under.

**Table No. 5.9: Education is Useful to Work and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Use of Education	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully Useful	32	23	41	96
Useful to a Greater extent	57	72	43	172
Not Useful	11	30	41	82
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On whether their education is valuable to their work, as communicated by 32 of the top level employees, their education is completely helpful, 57 have expressed that their education is valuable to a more noteworthy degree and 11 have expressed that their education isn't helpful to their work. Among the middle level employees, 23 have communicated that their education is completely valuable, 72 have expressed that their education is helpful to a more noteworthy degree and 30 have communicated that their education isn't valuable to their work. Further, among the respondents working in lower level, 41 have communicated that their education is completely valuable, 43 have communicated that their education is helpful to a more noteworthy degree and 41 have expressed that their education isn't helpful to their work in the banks.

As communicated by every one of the respondents, education of 96 is completely helpful, that of 172 is valuable to a more noteworthy degree and the education of 82

of the respondents isn't helpful to their work in the banks

### Inference

Majority of the respondents stated that education is useful to a greater extent

#### 5.2.10 Nature of Work in Bank:

Because of applications of Information and Communication Technology (ICT), today, practically all banks are automated to a more noteworthy degree. Just a couple of co-employable banks working in towns and country zones are not automated. Henceforth, information was gathered on the idea of work in banks in which the respondents are working. The gathered data is arranged as under.

**Table No. 5.10. Nature of Work in Bank and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Nature	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Manual	10	13	32	55
Fully automated/Computerized work	71	70	70	211
Partially automated/Computerized	19	42	23	84
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is portrayed from the above table that among the respondents working in top level,

10 have communicated that the idea of work they are doing is manual, 71 are working in completely automated workplace and the staying 19 are working in somewhat electronic workplace. Of the respondents working at middle level, 13 are working in manual workplace, 70 are working in completely electronic environment and the staying 42 are working in incompletely automated environment. So also, 32 of the respondents working at the lower level are working in manual workplace, 70 are working in completely automated workplace and the staying 23 are working in mostly electronic workplace.

As communicated by every one of the respondents secured under the investigation, 55 are working in manual workplace, 211 are working in completely modernized environment and the staying 84 are working in mostly automated environment.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents are working in fully computerized environment.

#### **5.2.11 Adequate Staff in Bank:**

Sufficient staff is fundamental for smooth working of the considerable number of works of bank. All things considered, information was gathered from the respondents that whether their banks have satisfactory and classified as under.

**Table No. 5.11: Adequate Staff in Bank and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Adequate Staff	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Yes	43	45	48	136

No	57	80	77	214
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On whether there is sufficient staff strength is there in their banks, just 43 of the respondents have communicated that there is satisfactory staff in the banks, while 57 have not consented to the equivalent. Of the respondents working in the middle level, 45 have expressed that there is sufficient staff in banks, while the staying 80 have not consented to the equivalent. 48 of the respondents working in lower level have communicated that there is sufficient staff strength in their banks, though the staying 77 have not consented to the equivalent.

Of the considerable number of respondents, 136 have expressed that there is sufficient staff strength in their banks, while the staying 214 have not consented to the equivalent.

### **Inference**

It is astounding to take note of that an extraordinary majority of the private sector banks don't have satisfactory staff strength.

### **5.3 MANAGEMENTCOMPETENCIES:**

The present research work is made to investigate, assess and map competencies of the employees working in private sector banks. All things considered, of the various competencies that are required and controlled by the banking professionals, management competencies are fundamental to manage the issues of the banks. Henceforth, the management competencies of the banking professionals are mapped as under.

#### **5.3.1 Planning andForecasting:**

Planning is the most significant competency which is required for managers to conjecture the money related status of the parts of banks. Every one of the worker must have the option to plan and conjecture the requests of fund by contributors and

loans to be allowed to the customers on security, recovery of loans on schedule, and so on. Consequently, information was gathered on the planning and estimating competencies of the respondents and displayed in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.12.Planning and Forecasting and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Planning and Forecasting	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully Plan & Forecast	73	55	41	169
Plan & Forecast to a Greater extent	27	53	62	142
Unable to plan & forecast	-	17	22	44
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is seen from the above table that 73 of the respondents have expressed that they are completely able to completely plan and gauge on the business decisions, while the staying 27 have communicated that they are plan and conjecture to a more prominent degree. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 55 have expressed that they can completely plan and figure the business decisions, 53 have expressed that they can plan and conjecture business decisions to a more noteworthy degree and the staying 17 have concurred that they are not ready to plan and gauge on the business decisions all alone. Among the respondents working at lower level, 41 have expressed that they are completely ready to plan and estimate, 62 have concurred that they can plan and gauge to a more prominent degree and the staying 22 have communicated

that they are not ready to plan and conjecture business decisions. Of the considerable number of respondents, 169 can completely plan and estimate on business decisions, 142 have expressed that to a more prominent degree, they can plan and gauge on business decisions and 44 are not ready to make planning and anticipating.

### Inference

It very well may be inferred that majority of the respondents are specialists in planning and estimating.

### 5.3.2 Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization:

Points and objectives of the association help to shape an expansive structure for the banking activities. Henceforth, it is basic for each bank representative to think about the points and objectives of their banks, in order to set an objective and its accomplishment on schedule. Consequently, information on the mindfulness on the points and objectives of the banking associations is gathered from the respondents and introduced as under.

**Table No. 5.13: Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization**

Awareness	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully Aware	100	92	58	250
Aware to a Greater extent	-	33	47	80
Aware to some extent	-	-	14	14
Don't Know/ Can't Say	-	-	6	6



<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>
--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Source: Field Survey

Mindfulness on the points, objectives, strategy and advancement of banking business is fundamental for the employees working in banks. The gathered data uncovered that all the top level employees, 92 of the respondents working at middle level and just 58 of the respondents working at lower level are completely mindful on the points and objectives of the organization. Just 33 of the respondents working in middle level and 47 of the respondents working at lower level know about the organizational points and objectives to a more prominent degree. The other 14 of the respondents working at lower level know about the organizational points and objectives somewhat and the staying 06 of the respondents working at lower level are not communicated their perspectives on the equivalent.

As communicated by every one of the respondents secured under the examination, 250 have communicated that they are completely mindful on the points and objectives of the organization, 80 have expressed that they know about the organizational points and objectives to a more prominent degree, 14 have reacted that they don't know about the organizational points and objectives and the staying 06 have not communicated their conclusions on the equivalent. Mindfulness on the points, objectives and strategy of the organization makes work interests among the employees.

### **Inference**

In the present context, a great majority of the respondents are aware about aims, objectives and strategy of their respective organizations and hence, it helps them to work efficiently as per the work procedures derived from aims, objectives and strategy of their organizations.

### **5.3.3 Effective and Efficient TimeManagement:**

Banks are money related establishments in charge of successful customers' fulfillment. For customers' fulfillment, each bank must think about the convenient administration. Thus, it is with respect to the banking employees to design their work

and do likewise on schedule. For this reason, there is requirement for planning and time management. Time management competencies of the respondents are evaluated and classified as under.

**Table No. 5.14. Effective and Efficient Time Management**

Time Management	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Always Busy in Work	63	62	80	205
Plan Work with Time	12	18	14	44
Finish work timely	14	14	27	55
Work is time oriented	11	31	4	46
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noticed that every worker is apportioned work based on work load, stipulated time, required competencies and such different components. All things considered, the professionals who plan the work with time or completion work opportune are in every case best in time management competencies. Further, those people whose work is time arranged are additionally better contrasted with others. On the off chance that there is no arrangement for work in banks, at that point such employees can't ready to manage the time in work.

On the time management competencies, among the top level employees secured under the investigation, 63 are constantly occupied in their work, 12 are planning their work with time, 14 are completing their work auspicious and 11 are complete the work at the most punctual before the stipulated time. Further, 62 of the respondents working in middle level are constantly occupied in work, 18 are planning the work with accessible time, 14 complete their work opportune and work of the staying 31 of the respondents completed inside stipulated time. Among the respondents working at lower level, 80 are constantly occupied in their work, 14 are planning their work with accessible time, 27 are completing their work opportune and 04 are completing their work at the soonest.

Among every one of the respondents, 205 are constantly occupied in their work, 44 are planning their work with time, 55 are completing their work auspicious and the staying 46 are completing the work at the most punctual. Here constantly occupied in work demonstrates that they are not planning their workload appropriately as indicated by their time.

### **Inference**

As such majority of the respondents are lacking time management competencies.

#### **5.3.4 Level of Authority and Responsibility:**

Expert and obligation are cut out of the same cloth. Henceforth, where there is greater expert for the banking employees, there is likewise greater duty on their work. All things considered, the level of power and duty of the respondents in their banks are assessed and surveyed as under.

**Table No. 5.15: Level of Authority and Responsibility**

Authority and Responsibilities	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	

Full Authority & Responsibility	78	42	34	154
Authority & Responsibility to a Greater extent	22	43	37	102
No Sufficient Authority & Responsibility		40	54	94
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Specialist and duties are not competencies; however they are affecting the competencies of the employees in the banks. The worker who takes most extreme duties will be given greater expert and the other way around. The gathered data on the level of power and duty controlled by the top level employees uncovered that 78 are having full specialist and obligation, while the staying 22 are having expert and duty to a more prominent degree. Of the respondents working at middle level, 42 have full specialist and duty, 43 have expert and obligation to a more noteworthy degree and 40 have no adequate specialist and duty. Correspondingly, among the respondents working in lower level, 34 have full expert and obligation, 37 have specialist and duty to a more prominent degree and the staying 54 don't have adequate specialist and duty. Of the considerable number of respondents secured under the investigation, 154 have full specialist and obligation pursued by, 102 have more noteworthy degree of power and duty and 94 have no adequate expert and duty.

### **Inference**

The specialist and obligation has been appointed based on competency level of the employees. Despite the fact that there is sufficient specialist and duty regarding majority of the respondents, a couple of the obligation are malcontented with respect to the expert and responsibility.

### 5.3.5 Team Leadership:

Bank is a group based organization and every one of the elements of a bank is relies upon more than one representative dependent on progressive system. Henceforth, there is requirement for authority characteristics for the banking employees, particularly at the top and middle level. Henceforth, competencies identified with group administration of the respondents are mapped and arranged as under.

**Table No. 5.16: Team Leadership and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Team Leadership	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Counseling & Guidance	34	52	28	114
Assigning Work Responsibilities	46	32	31	109
Persuasion & Convincing	20	21	47	88
Execute Coercion	-	20	19	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

A genuine leader is consistently influence and aides their subordinates and doles out work duties, as opposed to executing compulsion or power. Group leadership is better, if the leader counsel, control, influence and persuade their subordinate by allotting the work obligations and the other way around.

It is seen from the above table that among the respondents working at top level, just

34 are utilizing directing and direction to lead their group, 46 are doling out the work obligations to their subordinates and 20 are influencing and persuading their subordinates to get the work. Of the respondents working at middle level, 52 are utilizing advising and direction pursued by, 32 are utilizing influence and persuading, 21 are allocating work duties to their subordinates and 20 are utilizing compulsion or power to their subordinates to get the work from them. As communicated by the respondents working at the lower level, 28 are utilizing advising and direction, 31 are allocating work obligations, 47 are utilizing influence and persuading and the staying 19 are executing compulsion to get the work from their subordinates and lead the group.

As communicated by every one of the respondents on the approaches to lead their groups, 114 are utilizing directing and direction, 109 are relegating work obligations, 88 are utilizing influence and persuading and the staying 39 are executing pressure to lead their subordinates.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents are well knowledge on leading their teams.

### **5.3.6 DecisionMaking:**

Every one of the capacity in bank needs successful choice. Consequently, it is fundamental with respect to each employee to think about the basic leadership. The accompanying Information was gathered from the respondents on their basic leadership competencies and classified as under.

**Table No. 5.17. Decision Making and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

<b>Decision Making</b>	<b>Levels of Employees</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Top Level Employees</b>	<b>middle Level Employees</b>	<b>lower Level Employees</b>	

Follow Superior's Decisions	42	43	66	151
Discuss with Superiors, Peers & Subordinates	23	27	18	68
Analyze alternatives in decision making	31	34	30	95
Trial and Error/Hit or Miss	4	21	11	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

The business decisions are changing because of effect of differed business activities, for example, swelling, globalization, government approaches, RBI rules, mechanical developments, fluctuations in offer markets, and so forth. Thusly, the decisions that were settled on right on time and the decisions must be made consistently differ because of such evolving circumstances. A considerable lot of the managers settle on the decisions dependent on the past records or according to the guidance of their senior officials and such decisions may wind up not fruitful. Examining the choices in basic leadership is most ideal approach to settle on the decisions and dialog with associates is additionally a superior answer for settle on the decisions. Decisions made on experimentation/hit or miss are not logical and suitable approaches to settle on the decisions which lowers the skills of the employees.

On the basic leadership the top level employees, 42 have communicated that they pursue superiors' decisions, 23 have expressed that they examine the decisions with their superiors, peers and subordinates, 31 have reacted that they investigate the options that are accessible and settle on the decisions and the staying 04 settle on the

decisions on preliminary or blunder/hit or miss approach. Of the respondents working in middle level, 43 are settling on the decisions by following their superiors' decisions, 27 are settling on the decisions by discourses with their superiors, peers and subordinates, 34 are settling on the decisions by dissecting the choices and the staying 21 are settling on the decisions by utilizing experimentation/hit or miss strategy. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 66 are settling on the decisions by following superiors' decisions, 18 are settling on the decisions by exchanges with their superiors, peers and subordinates, 30 are settling on the decisions by investigating the options in basic leadership and the staying 11 are settling on the decisions based on experimentation/hit or miss approach.

As communicated by every one of the respondents, 151 are following their superiors' decisions trailed by, 68 are investigating choices in basic leadership, 95 are talking about with superiors, peers and subordinates and 36 are utilizing experimentation/hit or miss approach for basic leadership.

### **Inference**

Decision making skills are great among majority of the respondents, though a couple of the respondent is unconscious about logical methodology in decision making.

### **5.3.7 Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making:**

Successful decision making requires skill, interview of records and recommendations from different employees. At whatever point there is requirement for making a remarkable decision, at that point there are numerous options, for example, looking past records, counseling superiors and peers, keeping the decisions pending, and so forth. A smart decision producer consistently counsel his superiors and peers and quest for records for decision making, yet settles on his own decision dependent on the equivalent. In any case, it is noticed that decision making competencies are frail, where the concerned employee keep the decisions pending. The options for decision making as communicated by the respondents are as under.

### **Table No. 5.18. Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making**



Alternatives for Decision Making	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Search Records for decision making	39	47	11	97
Consult Superiors & Peers	33	30	48	111
Keep the Decision Pending	10	37	40	87
Any Other	18	11	26	55
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Among the top level employees, for unprecedented decision making, 39 are looking the records for making of such decisions, 33 counsel their superiors and peers for making such remarkable decisions, 10 keep the decisions pending and 18 will do different courses of activities. As communicated by the respondents working in middle level, 47 look the records for decision making pursued by, 30 counsel their superiors and peers for making such remarkable decisions, 37 keep the phenomenal decisions pending and 11 go for different sorts of activities to settle on the exceptional decisions. As expressed by the respondents working at lower level, 11 look past records for exceptional decision making, 48 counsel their superiors and peers for such decisions, 40 keep the decision pending and 26 go for other elective activities to settle on uncommon decisions.

Of the considerable number of respondents, 97 counsel the superiors and peers for

making remarkable decisions, 111 search the past records, 87 keep the decisions pending and the staying 55 will attempt different courses of activities to settle on the uncommon decisions separately.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents stated that they consult their superiors and peers for making extraordinary decisions

### **5.4 CONFLICTRESOLUTION:**

There ought to be organizational conflicts in each organization. The conflicts ought to be fathomed for the smooth working of the organization. For this reason, conflict resolution competencies are basically required for each employee. The minor conflicts ought not to be accounted for to the higher experts, yet they ought to be settled by getting counsel from every one of the employees. The information gathered on the conflict resolution competencies of the respondents is organized as under.

**Table No. 5.19. Conflict Resolution and Level of employees working in Banks  
(Two-Way Table)**

<b>Conflict Resolution</b>	<b>Levels of Employees</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Top Level Employees</b>	<b>Middle Level Employees</b>	<b>Lower Level Employees</b>	
Try to Solve Conflicts	34	55	61	150
Report Higher Authorities on	51	25	32	108

Conflicts				
Don't Interfere in Conflicts	12	31	14	57
Any Other	3	14	18	35
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

If there should be an occurrence of conflicts in the organization, it is the obligation of each employee to determine the conflicts as opposed to answering to the higher authorities or keeping quiet on such conflicts. In extraordinary cases, the employees may report about the conflicts to their higher authorities. Where the employees attempt to comprehend the conflicts, their conflict resolution skills specifically and management skills by and large are great

On the conflict resolution skills of the top level employees, 34 have expressed that if there should arise an occurrence of conflicts, they report to their higher authorities pursued by, 51 have communicated that in the event of conflicts, they attempt to understand such conflicts, 12 have expressed that they don't meddle in conflicts and the staying 3 have given different alternatives. As communicated by middle level employees, 55 are attempt to comprehend the conflicts pursued by, 25 are not meddling in tackling of conflicts, 31 report to the higher authorities in the event of conflicts and 14 endeavor to other game-plan to fathom the conflicts. Among the respondents working in lower level, 61 attempts to unravel conflicts, 32 report to the higher authorities if there should arise an occurrence of organizational conflicts, 14 don't meddle in the conflicts and the staying 18 endeavor to other course of activities to understand the conflicts separately.

Of the considerable number of respondents secured under the investigation, 150 respondents attempt to tackle the conflicts pursued by, 108 respondents report to the higher authorities if there should be an occurrence of conflicts, 57 don't meddle in conflicts and the staying 35 make other suitable courses of move in the event of

conflicts.

### Inference

Majority of the respondents are not having conflict resolution skills, as many have stated that they report to higher authorities in case of conflicts or even don't interfere in conflicts.

#### 5.4.1 Work Relationship of Superiors:

The superior officers ought to be adaptable and co-usable with their subordinates in banks for accomplishing better execution. It is noticed that in huge numbers of the organizations, superiors are not adaptable and consistently there will be conflicts in such organizations. Thus, work relationship competencies are assessed by the respondents and expressed as under.

**Table No. 5.20: Work Relationship of Superiors**

Relationship	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Neglected	23	41	20	84
Motivated, Encouraged & Appraised	48	53	54	155
Neutral	13	21	38	72
Always Blame	16	10	13	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Work relationship realizes occupation satisfaction. In case work relationship with superiors is incredible, that is the superiors are inducing, engaging and evaluating the respondents, by then the respondents will be happy and show their profitability and the a different way. Further, keeping up genuine work relationship is furthermore capacity. It is seen from the above table that 23 of the respondents working at top level are disregarded by their superiors, 48 are roused, encouraged and surveyed by their superiors, 13 have communicated that their superiors are unbiased as for their work and the remaining 16 have communicated that their superiors always charge their work. So likewise, the respondents working in middle level of business, 41 have conveyed that they are expelled by their superiors, 53 have communicated that their superiors spike, encourage and evaluate the respondents, 21 have responded that they are unprejudiced with their superiors and the remaining 10 have imparted that they are continually denounced by their superiors. Among the respondents working in lower level of business, 20 have conveyed that they are ignored by their superiors, 54 have communicated that they are prodded, encouraged and surveyed by their superiors, 38 have responded that their superiors are neutral with the respondents and the remaining 13 have imparted that the respondents are always blamed by their superiors.

Of the significant number of respondents verified under the assessment, 84 have communicated that their superiors are pushing, engaging and assessing them sought after by, 155 have imparted that they are being disregarded by their superiors, 72 have communicated that their superiors are fair-minded with them and the remaining 39 have conveyed that their superiors continually charge the respondents.

### **Inference**

Interpersonal relationship with superiors in the banks is great. Anyway a couple have poor interrelationship with their superiors.

#### **5.4.2 Work Relationship of Subordinates:**

Work relationship of subordinates or employees working at lower level is additionally basic for the smooth working of banks. The subordinates must be faithful and co-employable, for the better execution of work in banks. Henceforth, information was gathered on the work relationship of the subordinates in banks and arranged as under.

**Table No. 5.21. Work Relationship with Subordinates**

Relationship	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Efficient & Effective in Timely Work	61	31	42	134
Hard workers with less timely work	39	43	22	104
Frequent Boredom on Work	-	12	7	19
Depend on Superiors	-	39	44	83
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Like keeping up work relationship with superiors talked about above, it is fundamental that keeping up warm relations with their subordinates is likewise basic for the respondents working in various levels. It is noted from the above table that among the respondents working at the top level, 61 communicated that their subordinates are productive, successful in opportune work, though 39 are of the feeling that their subordinates are diligent employees, yet don't pursue time. Here it tends to be said that superiors (respondents) working have great relationship with their subordinates. As communicated by the respondents working at middle level, 31 communicated that their subordinates are proficient and viable in convenient work pursued by, 43 have expressed that their subordinates work hard with less time cognizance, 39 have communicated that their subordinates consistently rely upon their superiors for work and 12 have expressed that their subordinates feels visit boredom in their work. It demonstrates that a couple of the subordinates of the respondents'

show carelessness or boredom on their work and it tend to be said that in such cases, the respondents have poor work relationships with their subordinates. Further, as communicated by the respondents working at lower level, 42 have expressed that their subordinates are diligent employees with less time cognizance pursued by, 22 have expressed that their subordinates are proficient and viable in opportune work, 44 have communicated that their subordinates consistently rely upon their superiors and 07 have expressed that their subordinates are indicating regular boredom on their work individually. It demonstrates that a couple of the respondents have communicated disappointment on the work of their subordinates and subsequently, it tends to be said that not many of the respondents have poor work relationship with their subordinates.

Among every one of the respondents secured under the investigation, 134 have communicated that their subordinates are proficient and viable in auspicious work pursued by, 104 have expressed that their subordinates are diligent employees with no time awareness, 19 have expressed that their subordinates consistently rely upon the superiors and the staying 83 have communicated that their subordinates demonstrates the successive boredom on their work. Work effectiveness of majority of the respondents is great as majority have expressed that their subordinates are proficient, successful in diligent work with opportune administration.

### **Inference**

Further, it can be generalized that the relationship of the respondents with their subordinates is cordial.

### **5.4.3 Co-operation of Peers/Co-workers:**

Co-operation of the peers and colleagues is basically required for decision making in banks. Co-employable staff is strength to each bank. The level of co-operation of peers and collaborators as communicated by the respondents are tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.22. Co-operation of Peers/ Co-Workers and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Relationship	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully Co-operative & Helpful	74	61	62	83
Neutral & Independent	26	33	21	80
Not Co-operative & Not Helpful	-	31	42	73
Always blame me for my mistakes	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the co-operation of the peers or collaborators as communicated by the respondents working at top level, 74 have communicated that their peers or colleagues are completely cooperative and supportive, while the staying 26 have expressed that their peers are impartial and free. So also, among the respondents working in middle level of business, 61 have expressed that their peers are completely cooperative and accommodating pursued by, 33 have expressed that their peers or colleagues are not cooperative and supportive and 31 have reacted that their peers or collaborators are impartial and autonomous separately. As communicated by 62 of the respondents working at lower level, their peers or colleagues are completely cooperative and accommodating pursued by, 21 have communicated that their peers are not cooperative and not supportive and 41 (10.25%) have reacted that their peers or collaborators are nonpartisan and autonomous.

To entirety up, as communicated by every one of the respondents secured under the



investigation, the peers of 83 are completely cooperative and accommodating pursued by, that of 80 are impartial and free and the peers of 73 of the respondents are not cooperative and not supportive individually.

### **Inference**

Nearly half of the respondents are not satisfied with the relationship with their peers and co-workers as they blame their peers as neutral, independent, not helpful and even not cooperative.

#### **5.4.4 WorkCulture:**

Work culture alludes to the interpersonal skills of the employees with reference to different employees and nature of work they are doing. In the event that there is overabundance work, it is basically required that the employees get cooperation from different employees and it is smarter to get such help personally or officially. In the event that there is poor work culture, nobody helps in others' work. Information was gathered on the work culture from the respondents and exhibited in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.23. Work Culture and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Work Culture	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Staff Co-operate in Work	37	50	40	127

Self-make work	Hard	45	44	58	147
Keep the pending	work	8	-	11	19
Get Assistance	Official	10	31	16	57
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Above table demonstrates that of the respondents working in top level, if there should be an occurrence of diligent work, 45 have work themselves for more hours pursued by 37 will get the cooperation from their colleagues, 10 will get official help and the staying 08 will keep the work pending. Thus, as communicated by the respondents working at middle level, if there should arise an occurrence of overabundance work, 50 will work themselves for extended periods of time to finish the work, 44 will get staff cooperation in such work and 31 will get help from other staff officially. As expressed by respondents working at lower level, if there should arise an occurrence of abundance work, 40 will work hard themselves to finish overabundance work, the other staff of 58 respondents will collaborate to the respondents, 16 will get official help and 11 of the respondents keep the work pending.

Among every one of the respondents, 127 work themselves if there should be an occurrence of abundance work pursued by, the colleagues and staff of 147 of the respondents participate in work, 57 will get official help and 19 of the respondents will keep the work pending. Shockingly, it is underlined that majority of the respondents have poor work culture, as they get official help or keep the work pending or even they are not getting help from their colleagues.

### **Inference**

Just a not many respondents have great relationship with their colleagues, as they help others and furthermore get help from their colleagues if there should arise an

occurrence of abundance work.

#### 5.4.5 Significant Factor in Banking:

Fundamentally banks are money related establishments gone for profits alongside successful customers' fulfillment. Customers are fulfilled if their work complete inside least time limit with no problems. Communication skills, hard work, insight to manage various customers are basically required for each banker to fulfill their customers and make the profit. The information on the critical factors in banking are gathered from the respondents and displayed in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.24: Significant Factor in Banking**

Factors	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Good Communication Skills	40	40	20	100
Hard work	30	40	30	100
Intelligence	14	23	35	72
Any Other	16	22	40	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is seen from the above table that a couple of the respondents have picked more than one noteworthy factor in banking business. On the huge factors as depicted by the top level employees, 40 have communicated that communication skills are noteworthy elements, 40 have communicated that hard work is a huge factor, 14 have expressed that insight is a critical factor and 16 have given different elements. It is likewise

noticed that 68 have communicated that communication skills are critical variables, 62 have expressed that hard work is a noteworthy factor, 93 have expressed that knowledge is huge factor and 22 have expressed that there is requirement for different factors as huge in banking. Of the lower level employees, 20 have opined that communication skills are critical components, 30 have communicated that hard work as noteworthy elements, 35 have Intelligence that knowledge is huge factor and the staying 40 have expressed that there are other huge variables for banking.

Among every one of the respondents secured under the investigation, 100 are of the conclusion that communication skills are critical components, 100 are bolstered for hard work as noteworthy factor, 72opined that insight as huge variables and 78are of the assessment that there are likewise different elements huge for the banking.

### **Inference**

The opinions of the respondents on the skills required for banking are varied as they have equally emphasized all the factors discussed above.

### **5.4.6 Independent WorkStrategy:**

To finish a noteworthy task, there is requirement for a strategy, which includes planning and estimating. For this reason, there is requirement for co-operation from the superiors, information from the past records, planning, and so on. Subsequently, it was asked to the respondents that how they are playing out a noteworthy assignment and the gathered reactions are tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.25.Independent Work Strategy and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Work Strategy	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Follow Superiors' Decisions	-	20	31	51

Depends on Past Records	22	25	34	81
Plan and Work	35	50	42	127
Build New Strategy	43	30	18	91
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Filed Survey

On structure free strategy, as communicated by the respondents working at the top level, 43 are fabricating new strategy pursued by, 35 plan the activities and work appropriately and the staying 22 relies upon past records. On structure free strategy, 20 of the respondents working at the middle level are depending on their superiors, 25 are depending on past records, 50 are planning the various procedures and activities and work appropriately and 30 of the respondents working at the middle level are constructing new strategy. Among the respondents working at lower level, 31 are depending on superiors, 34 are depending on past records, 42 are planning the procedures and activities and work appropriately and the staying just 18 are assembling new strategy.

To close, among every one of the respondents, 51 plan the various procedures and activities and work as needs be trailed by, 127 relies upon past records, 91 form new strategy and the staying 51 are depending on their superiors.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents working in different levels, plan and execute their work.

### **5.4.7 Expertise on Business Management Software:**

Because of the information and communication technology, presently every banking professional must know about the distinctive software packages for management just as banking. Information on the mindfulness and learning of the respondents on the

diverse management packages are gathered and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.26: Expertise on Business Management Software**

Expertise	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
ERP	8	31	23	62
SAP	7	14	25	46
Oracle	2	10	15	27
Any Other	14	30	35	79
None	69	40	27	136
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noted from the above table that a couple of the middle level employees and lower level employees are experts in more than on numerous software. Among the respondents working at top level, 08 are experts in ERP, 07 are experts in SAP, 02 are experts in Oracle, 14 are experts in some other software and shockingly, majority, that is 69 are not experts in any business management software. As expressed by the respondents working at middle level, 31 are experts in ERP, 14 are experts in SAP, 10 are experts in Oracle, 30 are experts in different business management software and 40 are not experts in any software. Of the employees working at lower level, 23 are experts in ERP, 25 are experts in SAP, 15 are experts in Oracle, 35 are experts in other software and the staying 27 don't know on any business management software.

As communicated by every one of the respondents, 62 are experts in ERP, 46 are experts in SAP, 27 are experts in Oracle, 79 are experts in other software and the staying 136 don't know about any of the business management software.

## Inference

It is seen that the places of the respondents are inversely identified with the attention to business management software, as less proportion of the top level respondents know about business management software and more lower level respondents know about more business management software.

### 5.5 PROFESSIONALCOMPETENCIES:

Professional competencies stress the customer relationship and customer satisfaction skills and competencies. They likewise incorporate the personal communication competencies, auspicious work to satisfy customer satisfaction, public extension activities of the bank, and so on. The professional competencies of the respondents are examined as under.

#### 5.5.1 Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers:

To satisfy the customers' prerequisites and manage banking operations, a significant number of the competencies identified with communication, interpersonal skills, decision making, critical thinking, and so on are required to arrive at money related targets. The information was gathered on the mindfulness on professional competencies of bankers from the respondents and displayed in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.27.Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers**

Factors	Levels of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	

Communication	11	10	5	26
Interpersonal Skills	10	09	6	25
Financial Targets	7	08	02	17
Customers' Service Orientation	5	12	12	29
Computer Knowledge	6	06	08	20
Expertise in Job & Work	10	04	20	34
Knowledge about Products & Markets	08	13	10	31
Self-Confidence	4	10	09	23
Time Management	6	5	08	19
Problem Solving	5	6	12	23
Decision Making	9	02	06	17
Team Building Integrity	13	12	04	29
Creativity	02	08	13	23
Any Other	04	20	10	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>



Source: Field Survey

On their awareness and expertise in different professional competencies required for banking, all the respondents working at top level are aware on the communication skills, customer service orientation and expertise in their work and job followed by, 10 are experts in interpersonal skills, 8 are experts in achieving financial targets, 6 are experts in computers, 10 are having awareness on products and services of banking, 4 are have possessed self-confidence, 6 are experts in time management, 5 are experts in problem solving, 9 are making good decisions, 13 are experts in team building, 02 are creative and 04 of the respondents possess other competences. Among the respondents working in the middle level, all are experts in communication skills and interpersonal skills, 08 are experts in achieving financial targets, 12 are experts in customers' service orientation, 6 are experts in computers, 4 are experts in their job and work, 13 are having good knowledge on products, services and markets, 10 are self-confident, 5 are managing time effectively, 6 are experts in problem solving, 02 are experts in decision making, 12 are experts in team building and integrity, 08 are creative and 20 have other skills also. Awareness and expertise of the lower level employees working private banks revealed that, 5 are experts in communication skills, 6 are experts in interpersonal skills, 2 are experts in achieving financial targets, 12 are experts in customer service orientation, 08 are experts in computers, all the 20 are experts in their work and job, 10 are having knowledge about products and services of banking, 9 are self-confident, 8 are experts in time management, 12 are experts in problem solving, 06 are making good decisions, 4 are experts in team building and integrity, 13 are creative and 10 are experts in other types of competencies.

To sum up, professional competencies of all the respondents covered under the study, 26 are experts in communication skills, 25 are experts in interpersonal skills, 17 are experts in achieving financial targets, 29 are experts in customer service orientation, 20 are experts in computers, 34 are experts in their work and job, 31 are having expert knowledge on products, services and markets, 23 are self-confident, 19 are managing time efficiently, 23 are experts in problem solving, 17 are making the decisions, 29 are having team building skills, 23 are creative and 34 are experts in other competencies.

## Inference

To summarize, majority of the respondents are aware professional skills and competencies that are required for banking.

### 5.5.2 Customers' Management:

To satisfy the customers' necessities and manage banking operations, a significant number of the competencies identified with communication, interpersonal skills, decision making, critical thinking, and so forth are required in order to arrive at budgetary targets. The information was gathered on the mindfulness on professional competencies of bankers from the respondents and exhibited in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.28. Customers' Management and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Customers Management	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Based on Urgency of Customers	37	23	42	102
As per Work Procedure	46	33	45	124
As per Time line of Work	6	44	18	68
Prefer Customers' Queries	11	23	16	50
Any Other	-	2	4	6

<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>
--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Source: Field Survey

Management of customers is an essential competence, which is needed for each and every banking professional. As such, the bankers must have to manage customers based on the urgency of the customers, as per the work procedure of banks and within stipulated period. Hence, management of these aspects is essential to manage the customers in banks. On the management of customers as stated by the respondents working at the top level, 46 are managing their customers as per the work procedure followed by, 37 are managing their customers based on the urgency of the customers, 11 are giving preference to customers' queries and clarifications and the remaining 06 are managing their customers as per the time specified. Similarly, among the respondents working in middle level, 33 are managing their customers as per their work procedure followed by, 44 are managing their customers as per the timeline of work, 23 are managing their customers based on urgency of the customers, 23 are giving preference to customers' queries and 02 are managing their customers in other ways. As expressed by the respondents working at lower level, 42 are treating the customers based on the urgency of the customers followed by, 45 are managing their customers as per their work procedure, 18 are managing their customers as per the time line of the work, 16 are giving preference to customers' queries and 04 are treating the customers in other ways.

Of the total respondents covered under the study, 124 are managing their customers as per the work procedure followed by, 102 are managing their customers based on the urgency of the customers, 68 are managing their customers as per the timeline of the work allotted, 50 are giving preference to the customers' queries and the remaining 06 are following other ways to manage their customers respectively.

### **Inference**

It is featured that nearly respondents know the criticalness of the customers and banking undertakings and all things considered, they are experts in dealing with customers' services in banks effectively according to the methodology, direness and practicality of banking services.

### 5.5.3 Self-Attitude with Customers:

Banks are always aims for producing much better income and it's possible only in case their clients are actually happy with the banking services. For better satisfaction of customers' queries, a banker has to act as great adviser, friend or guide. Data was collected on the respondents' attitudes towards the customers of theirs and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.29. Self-Attitude with Customers and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Self- Attitude	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Officer in Bank	71	68	42	181
Good Adviser & Guide	22	31	56	109
Like Outsider with Customers		14	8	22
As Good Friend	7	12	19	38
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

The role of the bankers plays a significant role in banking attitudes of the customers. The bankers have to perform the role of good friend, advisor, guide, and also an officer to protect the interests of the banks. Hence, the attitudes of the respondents working at top level revealed that 71 are performing the role of only as officer in bank, 22 are acting as good adviser and guide and the remaining 07 are performing the role of good friend respectively. The attitudes of the respondents working at the middle level revealed that 68 are feeling as officers in bank followed by, 31 feel that

they are good adviser and guide to customers, 14 are feeling like outsider with their customers and the remaining 12 are feeling as good friend of their customers. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 42 are feeling like officer in bank followed by, 56 are feeling as good adviser and guide to the customers, 19 are acting like a good friend of customers and the remaining 08 are acting like outsider with their customers.

To summarize, as expressed by all the respondents, 181 are showing as officer in bank to their customers, 109 are feeling as good adviser and guide to their customers, 38 are acting as a good friend to their customers and the remaining 22 are feeling like outsider with their customers.

### **Inference**

Although vast majority of the respondents are actually giving good services to the customers of theirs, vast majority of the respondents aren't customers friendly as they've believed themselves as officers in the bank rather than as friend or guide with their clients.

#### **5.5.4 Communication with Customers:**

As discussed already consumers are playing a crucial role in improving banking business. So it's crucial for every banker to guide, instruct, as well as provide info in persuading ways. With this respect, interaction with people of the respondents is provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.30: Communication with Customers and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Communication	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Request & Informative	28	39	42	109
Persuade & Convince	45	64	52	161
Guide & Instruct	27	22	31	80
Order & Direct	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noted that to communicate with customers, the communication should be informative, brief, persuasive and convincing rather than order or directing. On the communication with their customers as expressed by respondents working at the top level, 28 request their customers with information, 45 persuade and convince their customers and 27 guide and instruct their customers in banking procedures. As opined by the respondents working at the middle level, 39 are requesting the customers with information, 64 are persuading and convincing the customers and 22 are guiding and instructing their customers to fulfill office procedures. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 42 are persuading and convincing their customers followed by 52 are requesting and providing information to their customers and the remaining 31 are guiding and instructing their customers on the banking procedures.

As expressed by all the respondents covered under the study, 161 are persuading and convincing their customers followed by, 109 are requesting and giving information to their customers and the remaining 80 are guiding and instructing their customers in banking procedures. Communication skills of the respondents with their customers are good.

### 5.5.5 Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans:

Bankers must be aware on various kinds of securities, against which the loans must be given to the clients of theirs. Put simply, the bankers must understand about the liquidity, profitability, portability, etc of such securities. Hence, info was collected from the respondents on the understanding on the securities to be saved against granting loans and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.31: Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans**

Awareness	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Shares & Stocks	8	31	23	62
Mutual Funds	7	14	25	46
Security Bonds	2	10	15	27
Land & Building	14	30	35	79
Gold	60	35	20	115
Any Other	09	5	7	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Awareness on different securities, assets and properties is a must for all the bankers. Further, the bankers have to assess liquidity, valuation, etc of such assets. In this respect, awareness of the respondents working in top level revealed that, all are aware about land, building, gold and such other assets followed by, 7 are aware about

mutual funds, 8 are aware on shares and stocks and the remaining 2 are aware about security bonds. As expressed by the respondents working in middle level, all are aware about land, building and gold, 31 are aware about shares and stocks, 14 are aware about mutual funds, 10 are aware on security bonds, and the remaining 5 are aware on other types of securities. As stated by respondents working at the lower level, all are aware about mutual funds, land, building and gold followed by, 106 are aware about shares and stocks, 88 are aware about security bonds, and 54 are aware about other securities.

Of all the respondents, all are aware about land, building and gold followed by, 46 are aware about mutual funds, 62 are aware about shares and stocks, 27 are aware about security bonds and the remaining 21 are aware about other types of securities respectively. It is observed that the respondents have lesser knowledge about the securities against which the bank loans are given.

#### 5.5.6 Preference on Securities against Bank Loans:

In case of securities, liquidity is primarily needed for giving of loans. On the other hand, the securities mustn't lose the value of theirs by the time, but boost their worth. Such attributes of the securities must be evaluated by the bankers for giving loans. With this respect, the info on preference for securities to grant loans to their clients was collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.32. Preference on Securities against Bank Loans**

Preference	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Shares & Stocks	-	-	-	-
Mutual Funds	-	18	25	43



Security Bonds	59	88	86	233
Land & Building	8	8	-	16
Any Other	33	11	14	58
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On their preference to get securities against the bank loans as expressed by the respondents working at top level, 59 prefer for security bonds including Government Bonds, Fixed Deposits, etc followed by 33 prefer for other types of securities such as personal security, gold, etc and the remaining 08 prefer for land and building as security against the bank loans. Among the respondents working at middle level, 88 prefer for security bonds, 18 prefer for mutual funds, 11 prefer for other types of securities such as gold, etc and the remaining only 08 are preferring for land and building to sanction the loans to the customers. As expressed by the respondents working at lower level, 86 prefer for security bonds as securities against the bank loans followed by, 25 prefer for mutual funds as securities against the bank loans and 14 prefer for other types of securities such as personal security, gold, etc against the bank loans respectively.

As expressed by all the respondents, 233 do prefer for security bonds including fixed deposits, LIC policies, Government Bonds, etc followed by, 58 prefer for other types of securities such as personal security, gold, etc, 43 prefer for mutual funds and 16 prefer for land and building as security against bank loans respectively.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents stated that they prefer security bonds including fixed deposits, LIC policies, Government Bonds, etc.

### 5.5.7 Recovery of Loans:

Clients are of various kinds and having various natures. In case a buyer fails to return within specified time limit, then bank might incur losses. It's crucial that banker must recover the loans borrowed by the clients as well as for which there's need to follow a suitable action type. The activities followed by the respondents to recover the loans from their clients are actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.33: Recovery of Loans and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Recovery of Loans	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level	
Sell Properties of Borrower	11	10	30	51
Nominate Third Party for Recovery	68	72	63	203
File a Case in Court	21	43	32	96
Any Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the ways to recovery the loans, as expressed by the respondents working at top level, 68 suggested to nominate third party for recovery of loans from borrowers followed by, 21 have stated that they file a case in court of law and the remaining 11 have stated that they will sell the properties of borrower mortgaged or hypothecated with the loans. Among the respondents working at middle level, 72 have stated that they nominate third party for recovery of loans followed by, 43 have expressed that they will file a case court against the borrower and the remaining 10 have stated that

they will sell the properties of the borrower in case of failure to refund the bank loans. It is noted that among the respondents working at lower level, 63 have expressed that the banks will nominate third party to recover the loans borrowed and failed to return, followed by 32 have stated that their banks will file a case in court of law to recover the loans borrowed and the remaining 30 have responded that they will sell the properties of the borrowers if they fail to refund the loans.

To sum up, of all the respondents covered under the study, 203 have expressed that their banks nominate third party for recovery of loans followed by, 96 have stated that their banks will file a case in court to recover the loans borrowed by borrower and the remaining 51 have stated that their banks sell the properties of borrowers to recover the loans.

### **Inference**

Knowledge on recovery of loans by bankers is good, as they are nominating third party or filing a case in court to recover the loans.

### **5.5.8 Best Management of Accounts:**

Clients are of various kinds and having various natures. In case a buyer fails to return within specified time limit, then bank might incur losses. It's crucial that banker must recover the loans borrowed by the clients as well as for which there's need to follow a suitable action type. The activities followed by the respondents to recover the loans from their clients are actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.34: Best Management of Accounts and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Management of Accounts	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully	10	20	53	83

Computerized				
Fully Manual	28	51	32	111
Both	62	54	40	156
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Many of the employees are well versed with the manual operation of accounts in banks; as such they feel the manual operation is best as they can't able to adjust to the computerization. Further, those who are experts in computerization, they prefer that the accounts should be computerized. Hence, there is no clarity of opinions among the banking professionals. Further, it is noted that due to frequent power shortage, it is advised not to operate in computerized environment fully and the printed records are difficult keep and search easily, it is also advised not to operate the accounts in fully manual form. Therefore keeping accounts in banks both manual as well as computerized is best solution for all types of such problems.

In this regard, as expressed by the respondents working at the top level, 62 prefer the accounts should be maintained in both manual and computerized forms followed by, 28 opined that the accounts should be maintained manually and the remaining only 10 prefer to maintain the accounts fully computerized. Of the respondents working at middle level covered under the study, 20 have stated that fully computerized management of accounts is essential, 32 have expressed that fully manual management of accounts is essential and the remaining 40 have stated that both the computerized and manual system of maintenance of accounts are suggested. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 53 have suggested that it is better to manage accounts through computerized form, 32 have expressed that it is better to maintain the accounts in fully manual form and the remaining 40 have stated that both the manual and fully computerized forms of accounts are essential.

Of all the respondents, 83 have suggested that fully computerized form of accounts is better, 111 have chosen fully manual operation of accounts and the remaining 156

have expressed that both the computerized and manual forms of accounts are necessary.

### **Inference**

Though nearly all the banks have computerized the operations of theirs, amazingly, vast majority of the respondents are actually of the opinion that manual method of operation along with computerization is actually crucial for the banks to keep the accounts.

### **5.5.9 Expertise in Accounting Software:**

Just about all banks are actually computerized now. As a result, there's demand that every banking worker should be expert in operating different accounting software program. Data was collected from the respondents on the experience of theirs in operating of accounting software and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.35: Expertise in Accounting Software and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Accounting Software	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level	Middle Level	Lower Level	
Tally	31	32	64	127
Busy	18	34	43	95
Peoplesoft	22	28	33	83
Any Other	39	42	47	128
None	24	43	17	84
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the awareness and expertise on Accounting Software of top level of employees covered under the study, 31 are experts in Tally, 18 are experts in Busy, 22 are experts in Peoplesoft, 39 are experts in other software and the remaining 24 are not experts in any of the Accounting software. As expressed by the employees working at middle level, 32 are experts in Tally, 34 are experts in Busy, 28 are experts in Peoplesoft, 42 have expertise on other software and only 43 are not aware on any of the Accounting Software. Of the respondents working at lower level, 89 (22.25%) are experts in Tally, 43 are experts in Busy, 33 are experts in Peoplesoft, 64 are experts in other Accounting software and about 17 are not aware any Accountingsoftware.

As expressed by all the respondents, 127 are experts in Tally, 95 are experts in Busy, 83 are experts in Peoplesoft, 128 are experts in other Accounting software and 84 are not aware about any Accountingsoftware.

### **Inference**

It's emphasized from the above conversation which compared to the respondents operating at higher level; the respondents working at lower level are actually professionals in various accounting software.

### **ProblemSolving:**

When a certain task are actually undertaken by the staff members in banks, the issues are actually many and common times, the concerned staff have to look for the ways from previous records, consult peers and superiors and in case it's not resolved, they've to think on their own. It's stressed that issues must be fixed by analyzing options instead of searching the causes of theirs. Hence, info was collected on problem solving competencies of the respondents and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.36. Problem Solving and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Problem Solving	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Grasp Problems and Think Solutions	34	42	31	107
Search for Alternatives	42	44	23	109
Find Causes of Problem	20	28	36	84
Assign Problem Solving to Others	4	11	35	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Problem solving is actually a complex job as it entails the grasping the issues by assessing the causes and searching for the alternative strategies to resolve the issue. Problem solving abilities are actually excellent; if the workers grasp issues, then think for solutions by searching the options instead of assigning the duty of theirs of issue to others or even wasting the time of theirs in finding the sources of the issues.

In this respect, as expressed by top level respondents covered under the study, 34 will grasp problems and think for solutions, 42 will search for alternatives, 20 will find causes of the problems and the remaining 04 shift their problem solving responsibility to others. Of the respondents working at the middle level, 44 will search for the alternatives followed by, 42 will grasp the problems and think for solutions, 28 will find the causes of the problems and the remaining 11 will assign problem solving to others respectively. Among the respondents working at lower level, 31 grasp the

problems and think for solutions, 23 are searching for alternatives, 36 are finding causes of the problems and the remaining 35 assign the problem solving to others.

As stated by all the respondents covered under the study, 109 will search for the alternatives to solve the problems, 107 grasp the problems and think for solutions, 84 will find the causes of the problems and the remaining 50 will shift the problem solving to others.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents are experts in problem solving.

### **5.5.10 Solving Customers' Queries:**

Solving the queries and clarifications of buyers is most significant duty of every banker. Additionally, bank is actually a customer service oriented financial institution and lots of clients are actually to be managed daily efficiently and effectively. Hence, effectiveness of each bank employee is actually depends on the pace solving of customers' queries. Hence, the info was collected on the solving the amount of customers' queries by respondents every day was collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.37: Solving Customers' Queries and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

No. of Queries	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Less than 25	14	45	30	89
25 to 50	86	43	32	161
51 to 100	-	37	42	79



More than 100	-	-	21	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Solving customers' queries is also competency as the customers must be satisfied with the information given by the bankers. As such, to clarify the queries of the customers, each officer/ employee has to attend at least 50 customers' queries in a day. It is observed that 86 of the respondents at the top level are able to solve 25 to 50 customers' queries in a day, whereas the remaining 14 are able to solve the queries of less than 25 customers in a day. It is noted that 45 of the respondents working at the middle level are solving queries of less than 25 customers in a day, 43 are solving the queries of 25 to 50 customers in a day and 37 are solving the queries of 51 to 100 customers in a day. As expressed by the respondents working at the lower level, 30 are solving the queries of less than 25 customers in a day, 32 are solving the queries of 25 to 50 customers in a day, 42 are solving the queries of 51 to 100 customers in a day and the remaining 21 are solving the queries of more than 100 customers in a day. It is noted that the lower level employees have considered the cash transactions as customers' queries.

To summarize, among all the respondents covered under the study, 161 are solving the queries of 25 to 50 customers in a day followed by, 89 are solving the queries of less than 25 customers in a day, 79 are solving the queries of 51 to 100 customers in a day and the remaining 21 are solving the queries of more than 100 customers in a day respectively.

### **Inference:**

Majority of respondents are able to solve 25- 50 customers' queries in a day.

### **5.5.11. Communication Skills:**

Generally communication of info is actually made through presentation and presentation is actually helpful just if there are actually number of market. In case of banks, there are actually one of just a few buyers, who're in need of info about the

banking affairs and under conditions that are such, counseling and support skills are basically required for bankers. The info collected on the communication skills from the respondents is actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.38: Communication Skills and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Communication skills	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	MiddleLevel Employees	LowerLevel Employees	
Presentation	34	42	31	107
Counseling & Guidance	42	44	23	109
Group Discussion	20	28	36	84
Demonstration	4	11	35	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is highlighted that many of the respondents are aware and experts in more than one type of skill. Particularly, on the communication skills, all the respondents working at top level are experts in counseling and guidance, 34 are experts in presentation skills, 20 are experts in group discussion and 4 are experts in demonstration. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 42 are aware and experts in presentation skills, 44 are experts in counseling and guidance, 28 are experts in group discussion and the remaining 11 are experts in demonstration. Of the respondents working at lower level, 31 are experts in presentation skills, 23 are experts in counseling and guidance, 36 are experts in group discussion and the remaining 35 are experts in demonstration.

As expressed by all the respondents covered under the study, 107 are experts in presentation skills, 109 are experts in counseling and guidance, 84 are experts in

group discussion and the remaining 50 are experts in demonstration.

### Inference

It is highlighted that majority of the respondents are experts in all the skills used to convince the customers.

#### 5.5.12 Feeling of Job Insecurity:

Sensation of insecurity in common, lowers the effectiveness of feeling and employee sensation of insecurity in employment is a negative aspect to work for the workers. As a result, in case of vast majority of the private banks, the tasks aren't permanent and there's far more control of workers by the control. Under conditions that are such, there might be work insecurity for the workers. As a result, it was directed to the respondents that whether they think insecure on the office of theirs and the collected responses are actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.39: Feeling of Job Insecurity and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Job Insecurity	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Always	0	13	31	44
Sometimes	28	40	51	119
Never	72	72	43	187
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Feeling of insecurity in the job results in job dissatisfaction. As a result, the bankers lose the interest in their work gradually. As the present study surveyed the banking

professionals in private banking, generally many of the banks are not giving job security. Hence, there may be feeling of insecurity for the employees. In this respect as expressed by the respondents working at the top level, only 28 have feeling of job insecurity sometimes, whereas the remaining 72 do not have such feeling of insecurity in their job. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 13 are always feeling job insecurity, 40 are feeling job insecurity sometimes and the remaining 72 do not have feeling of job insecurity. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 31 are always have job insecurity, 51 feel that there is sometimes job insecurity and the remaining 43 have never feel any sort of jobinsecurity.

As expressed by all the respondents, 44 always have job insecurity, 119 have sometimes feeling of insecurity in their job and the remaining 187 do not feel insecurity on their job. It is highlighted that majority of the respondents are always or sometimes feel insecurity in their job.

### **Inference**

Consequently, there may be lack of self-confidence for these respondents.

### **5.5.13 Measurement ofSkills:**

Skills and competencies are actually important for the bankers, and those abilities aren't constant and building based on the Reserve Bank of India guidelines and application and development of technology in banks. As a result, it's crucial for bankers to create the skills and competencies regularly. On the management side, it's crucial to evaluate and assess the abilities and competencies of the bank staff. Hence info was collected from the respondents on whether the abilities of theirs and competencies are actually measured periodically and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.40: Measurement of Skills and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Measurement of	Level of Employees					Total
	Top Level	Middle Level	Lower Level			

skills	Employees	Employees	Employees	
Regularly	25	38	59	122
Occasionally	65	65	27	157
Never	10	22	39	71
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Regular mapping of competencies and measurement of skills is essential for all the types of professionals, so as to assess their efficiency and knowledge on different activities of banking. Hence, many of the banks and private organizations conduct the skills tests and performance appraisal based on questionnaires to test the knowledge of their employees. In this regard as expressed by the respondents working at the top level, 25 have stated that their banks are measuring the skills regularly, 65 have stated that their employers are measuring their skills occasionally and the remaining 10 have stated that their banks never measure the skills of their employees. It is highlighted that of the respondents working at middle level, 38 have stated that their employers are regularly measuring the skills of their employees, 65 have stated that their banks are measuring the employees' skills occasionally and the remaining 22 have expressed that their banks are not measuring their skills. Similarly, among the respondents working at the lower level, 59 have expressed that their banks are measuring their competencies regularly, 27 have expressed that their banks are measuring their competencies occasionally and the remaining 39 have stated that their banks are not measuring their competencies.

Of the total respondents covered under the study, 122 have expressed that their banks are measuring their skills and competencies regularly, 157 have expressed that their banks are measuring their skills and competencies occasionally and 71 have expressed that their banks never measure their skills.

### **Inference**

Only few of the banks in the private sector are not measuring the skills and competencies of their employees.

#### 5.5.14 Feeling and Attitude onJob:

Attitudes and feeling on their careers can help to evaluate the energy interest of the workers. If the workers think comfort, then the efficiency of theirs and knowledge is actually more, if the employees believe satisfactory, then their efficiency and expertise is actually typical and if the employees feel anxiety, boredom and fatigue on the work of theirs, then their efficiency and expertise is actually lower. Hence, info on the feeling and attitude towards their careers is actually collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.41. Feeling and Attitude on Job and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Attitude on Job	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Comfort	78	56	36	170
Satisfactory	22	37	65	124
Fatigue/ Stress	-	32	24	56
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Feeling and attitudes on the job enhances the competencies and skills of the employees. If the employee feels comfortable at the workplace, then his competencies will increase with increase in efficiency. Information collected from the respondents working at top level revealed that 78 feel comfort at the work place, whereas the

remaining 22 feel satisfactory about the workplace and work. Similarly, among the respondents working at middle level, 56 feel that the workplace is comfort, 37 feel that the workplace is satisfactory and the remaining 32 feel that the workplace creates fatigue and stress. Of the respondents working at lower level, 36 expressed that they feel comfort about the work and workplace, 65 feel satisfactory about the workplace and the remaining 24 feel fatigue and stress about the workplace and work.

Among all the respondents covered under the study, 170 feels comfort about work and workplace, 129 feels satisfactory about the work and workplace and the remaining 56 feel fatigue and stress about their work and workplace.

### Inference

Majority of the respondents feel comfort at bank.

#### 5.5.15 Timelines for Banking Work:

Banking work requires quickness and also alert on the decision making, as it includes finance. As a result, there's demand for highly effective decision making along with proper time. As a result, it was directed to the respondents on just how significantly they think about the time and pace of office and the collected responses are actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.42: Timeliness for Banking Work and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Time	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fast & Time Saving	26	38	57	121

Slow & Steady for Decision Making	18	43	16	77
Perform Task as per time	56	44	52	152
Any Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the speed of customer services, as expressed by the respondents working at top level, the services given by 26 are fast and time saving, that of 18 are slow and steady for decision making and the services given by 56 are depending the time schedule as specified. It is also noted that 38 of the respondents working at middle level are performing their task fast and saving time, 43 are performing slow and steady to take major decisions and 44 are performing the tasks as per the time scheduled specified by the banks. As expressed by the respondents working at lower level, 57 are performing the task fast and are saving their time, 16 are making the decisions slowly and 52 are performing their tasks within the stipulated time by banks.

Among all the respondents, 121 are fast in completing their tasks and thereby they are saving time, 77 are slow and steady in decision making and the remaining 152 are performing their tasks as per the time fixed by banks.

#### **Inference:**

Majority of the respondents performed the task as per time

#### **5.5.16 Level of Banking Skills:**

Banking abilities are never to be separated from different capabilities as management skills, expert abilities, etc. It's mentioned that a lot of the abilities are not to be claimed and are done by the bankers during everyday affairs. These abilities are better known to the banking personnel, rather compared to others. Hence, it was directed to



the respondents to rate their very own banking abilities and the collected information is actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.43: Banking Skills and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Banking skills	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Excellent	62	46	40	148
Very Good	38	54	59	151
Good	-	25	26	51
Poor	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Self-appraisal of the skills is also a method for assessing the employees' skills on their own. As such it was asked to the respondents to rate their banking skills. As assessed by the respondents working at top level, 62 have assessed their skills as excellent, whereas the remaining 38 have assessed their skills as very good. On their skills as assessed by the respondents working at the middle level, 46 rated their skills as excellent, 54 have rated their skills as very good and the remaining 25 have rated their skills as good. Among the respondents working at lower level, 40 have assessed their skills as excellent, 59 have assessed their skills as very good and the remaining 26 have rated their skills as good.

As stated by all the respondents covered under the study, 148 have assessed their skills as excellent, 151 have assessed their skills as very good and 51 have assessed their skills as good.

### Inference

Majority of them have excellent level of banking skills

### 5.5.17 Strengths in Job:

Each of the bank employees are actually professionals in one or maybe couple of areas or maybe activities of banking along with other several are actually on activities that are other. As a result, it was directed to the respondents, that in which areas or maybe things they're experts or even having strengths and the collected information is actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.44: Strengths in Job and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Factors	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Documentation & Information	18	61	32	111
Recovery of Loans & Advances	26	20	29	75
Management of Difficulties	7	12	10	29
Customer Care &	43	25	43	111

Guidance				
Any Other	6	7	11	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Human beings are completely different with regard to the intelligence of theirs, abilities, competencies, conduct, etc. As a result, in case of banking, a lot of the professionals are actually specialists in several abilities which are necessary for banking and a number of professionals, even though operating in banks, might be inadequate in one or maybe more abilities needed for banking. A lot of the banking professionals are professionals in a few abilities which are essential for banking activities. Hence, these specific abilities possessed by the professionals are actually denoted as strengths in the current study.

On the strengths of the respondents working at the top level, 18 have strength in documentation and information, 26 have strength in recovery of loans and advances, 07 have strength in management of difficulties in banking, 43 have strength in customer care and guidance and 06 have other types of strengths that are required for banking. Similarly, 61 of the respondents working at middle level have strengths in documentation and information management, 20 have strengths in recovery of loans and advances, 12 have strengths in management of difficulties in banking, 25 have strengths in customers' care and guidance and 07 have other strengths in banking. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 32 have strengths in information and documentation, 29 have strengths in recovery of loans and advances, 10 have strengths in management of difficulties, and 43 have strengths in customer care and guidance and 11 have other types of strengths in banking activities.

Of all the respondents, 111 have strengths in documentation and information, 75 have strengths in recovery of loans and advances, 29 have strengths in management of difficulties, and 111 have strengths in customers' care and guidance and 24 have other kinds of strengths required for banking.

**5.5.18 Weakness in Job:**

Like strengths, there are actually weaknesses of the workers in the work of theirs and banking activities. As a result, info was collected from the respondents on the weaknesses of theirs on the office of theirs and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.45: Weakness in Job and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Factors	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
	Heavy Workload	41	47	
Stress, Strain & Fatigue	20	18	5	43
Slower work	-	14	-	14
Inefficiency to handle difficulties	11	-	18	29
Any Other	-	21	7	28
None	28	25	51	104
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Like strengths, there are also weaknesses in the job that is due to lack of expertise of

the banking professionals in one or other activities; they become professional weaknesses for the employees. The weaknesses of the employees working at the top level revealed that 41 feels that there is heavy workload for them, 20 feels that there is stress, strain and fatigue, 11 feels that it is impossible to manage difficulties and for the remaining 28 of the respondents, there are no such difficulties. Of the respondents working at the middle level, 47 have heavy workload, 18 have stress, strain and fatigue, 14 have slower work, 21 have other weaknesses and for the remaining 25, there are no such any weaknesses. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 44 have heavy workload, 5 have stress, strain and fatigue, 18 have inefficiency to handle difficulties in the work, 07 have other weaknesses and for the remaining 51 have no such weaknesses.

As expressed by all the respondents, 132 have heavy workload, 43 have stress, strain and fatigue, 14 have slower work, 29 have inefficiency to handle difficulties, 28 have other weaknesses and for the remaining 104 have no such weaknesses.

### **Inference**

Majority of the respondents have stated that they are facing the problem of heavy work load.

### **5.6 PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL:**

To evaluate and assess the overall performance of the workers, in every business, there'll be performance appraisal of all of the employees periodically. Banks are not different to the same. Hence, info on whether the employee efficiency is actually appraised in banks is actually collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.46. Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Performance appraisal	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	

Yes	100	125	125	350
No	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

### Inference

Above table made it clear that all the respondents have expressed that their performance is appraised by the employers regularly.

#### 5.6.1 Method of Performance Appraisal:

It's obvious from the above table that all of the respondents have agreed that their performance is actually appraised and the technique of performance appraisal as stated by the respondents is actually as under.

**Table No. 5.47: Method of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Methods	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Written Test/ Counseling	-	-	18	18
Checking Work Done	26	43	31	100
Based on Ready-made Format	61	53	52	166
Any Other	13	29	24	66

<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>
--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

Source: Field Survey

On the method of performance appraisal, 26 of the respondents working at the top level expressed that there is checking of work done is the main criteria, 61 of the respondents stated that performance appraisal is done on the basis of ready format and the remaining 13 are stated that there are other ways to appraise the performance. As expressed by the middle level respondents, 43 have stated that their performance is appraised based on the work done, 53 have expressed that their performance is appraised based on ready-made format specified for the purpose and 29 have stated that there are other methods of performance appraisal for them. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 18 have stated that their performance is appraised by written test or counseling, 31 have expressed that their performance is appraised by checking the work done, 52 have responded that their performance is appraised on the basis of ready-made format and 24 have stated that their performance is appraised in any otherways.

As opined by all the respondents, 18 have stated that their performance is appraised on the basis of written test or counseling, 100 have expressed that their performance is appraised by checking the work done, 166 have stated that their performance is appraised based on ready-made format and 66 have stated that their performance appraisal is done in otherways.

### 5.6.2 Frequency of Performance Appraisal:

As discussed above, all the respondents have agreed that their performance appraisals must be done hence and periodically, it was directed to the respondents to provide frequency of that performance appraisal. The collected info is actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.48: Frequency of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

	<b>Level of Employees</b>	
--	---------------------------	--

Frequency	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	Total
Bi-Annual	13	24	31	68
Annual	87	101	94	282
Any Other				
Never				
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the frequency of performance appraisal, 13 of the respondents working at the top level have expressed that their performance is appraised once in six months (bi-annual), whereas the performance appraisal of the remaining 87 is appraised annually. 24 of the respondents working at the middle level have expressed that their performance is appraised bi-annually, whereas the performance of the remaining 101 is appraised annually. As stated by the respondents working at the lower level, performance appraisal of 31 of the respondents is done bi-annually, whereas that of the remaining 94 is appraised annually.

As opined by all the respondents covered under the study, performance appraisal of 282 is done annually, whereas that of 68 is done bi- annually.

### 5.6.3 Criteria for Performance Appraisal:

In performance appraisal, a lot of the businesses assess the performance, job, competencies, abilities, educational qualifications, education, if any attended during the period, etc. Each of these criterion must be provided due weight age. As a result, the criteria that are counted for performance appraisal had been collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.49: Criteria for Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**



Criteria	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Merit/Education/ Training	15	18	29	62
Performance/ Work	57	62	39	158
Influence/ Bias	5	4	10	19
Mapping Competencies	16	29	16	61
Any Other	-	-	-	-
All of the Above	7	12	31	50
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

The criteria for the performance appraisal as expressed by the respondents working at the top level revealed that, 15 have stated that merit, education and training is the criteria, 57 have expressed that performance and work is the criteria for performance appraisal, 05 have stated that influence or bias is the criteria, 16 have opined that competency mapping is the criteria and 07 have stated that all of the above factors are considered while performance appraisal of the employees. As expressed by the respondents working at the middle level, 18 are of the opinion that merit, education and training are the criteria for performance appraisal, 62 are of the opinion that performance and work are the criteria for performance appraisal, 04 are of the opinion that influence or bias is the main criteria for performance appraisal, 29 are opined that mapping competencies is the criteria for performance appraisal and 12 are of the opinion that all the above stated criteria are the basis for performance appraisal.

Among the respondents working at the lower level, 29 have stated that merit, education and training are criteria for performance appraisal, 39 have expressed that performance or work are the criteria for performance appraisal, 10 have responded that influence or bias is the criterion for the performance appraisal, 16 have stated that competency mapping is the criteria for performance appraisal and 31 have stated that all of the above are the criteria for performance appraisal.

Among all the respondents covered under the study, 62 have responded that merit, education and training are the criteria for the performance appraisal, 158 have opined that performance or work is the criteria for performance appraisal, 19 have expressed that the influence or bias is the criteria for performance appraisal, 61 have stated that competency mapping is the criteria for performance appraisal and 50 have stated that all the above stated criteria are followed for performance appraisal.

#### 5.6.4 Purpose of PerformanceAppraisal:

The performance appraisal is actually used to provide promotion, incentives, annual increments, and more. Hence, info was collected from the respondents on the goal of performance appraisal and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.50: Purpose of Performance Appraisal and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Purpose	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Annual Increments/ Bonus	26	51	53	130
Promotion	14	12	4	30
Assigning New	11	5	6	22

Responsibilities11				
Any Other	3	4	5	12
All of the above	46	53	57	156
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is observed from the above table that among the respondents working at top level, 26 have stated that performance is appraised for sanctioning of annual increments and bonus, 14 have expressed that for getting promotion performance is appraised, 11 have responded that for assigning new responsibilities, performance is appraised, 03 have stated that there are other reasons for performance appraisal and 46 have expressed that for all the above stated purposes, the performance of the employees is appraised. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 51 have expressed that for sanctioning annual increments and bonus, performance appraisal is done, 12 have expressed that for getting promotion, performance is appraised, 05 have expressed that for assigning new responsibilities, performance is appraised, 04 have stated that for other reasons, the performance is appraised and for all of the above reasons, as stated by 53 of the respondents, the performance appraisal should be made. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 53 have stated that performance appraisal is done to sanction annual increments or bonus, 04 have expressed that for promotion, performance is appraised, 06 of the respondents have expressed that for assigning new responsibilities, the performance appraisal should be made, 05 have stated that for other reasons, the performance appraisal should be done and 57 have stated that for all of the above stated reasons, the performance appraisal should be done.

Among all the respondents, 130 have stated that to sanction annual increments and bonus, performance appraisal should be done, 30 have stated that for getting promotion, the performance appraisal should be done, 22 have expressed that for assigning new responsibilities performance appraisal should be done, 12 have responded that performance appraisal should be done for other reasons and 156 have

stated that due to the all of the above stated reasons the performance appraisal should be done.

### 5.6.5 Actions on Poor Performance:

Performance appraisal should be made to assess and evaluate the performance of the employees. If the performance is poor, then the actions to be taken by the management of the banks are shown in the following table.

**Table No. 5.51: Actions on Poor Performance and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Action	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Notice for Improvement	47	46	47	140
Demotion/ Reduction of Rewards	5	7	10	22
Transfer	22	-	23	45
Any Other	-	31	6	37

None	26	41	39	106
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Actions on poor performance assessed through performance appraisal among the respondents working at the top level, 47 are of the opinion that Notice for improvement should be given, 05 are opined that there will be demotion and reduction of rewards, 22 are of the opinion that there will transfer of employees and 26 are opined that there should not be any sort of action on poor performance. Actions on poor performance assessed through performance appraisal of the respondents working at the middle level, 46 have stated that there will be notice for improvement from management, 07 have expressed that there will be demotion and reduction in rewards to the employees, 31 have stated that there are other sorts of actions and 41 have expressed that there are no actions on poor performance. Of the employees working at lower level, on the poor performance, 47 have stated that notice should be given for improvement, 10 have stated that there will be demotion or reduction of rewards, 23 have expressed that transfer of the employees should be made, 06 have stated that there are other types of actions and the remaining 39 have stated that there are no such actions on poor performance.

Among all the respondents on poor performance, 140 have stated that notice for improvement should be given, 22 have expressed that there should be demotion or reduction of rewards, 45 have stated that there should be transfer of the employees, 37 have opined that there are other types of actions and 106 have stated that there are no such actions on poor performance of the employees.

## **5.7 TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT:**

Mapping of competencies is fundamental for development and instruction activities in every business. Mapping of competencies can help to assess the competencies of the banking employees and on foundation that is that, the workers are actually deputed to the instruction programmers or even organize the knowledge and development activities in their own individual banks. As a result, info on the various elements

connected to the knowledge and development of the banking employees are actually collected as well as talked about in the following sections.

### 5.7.1 Deputation to Training:

A lot of the banks, public or private sector deposes the personnel of theirs to the knowledge and development programmers. As a result, it was directed to the respondents that whether they're deputed to the instruction programmers and the collected responses are actually tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.52: Deputation to Training and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Deputation	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Yes	100	125	125	350
No	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

### Inference

It's highlighted from the above table all of the employees working at levels that are various have responded that they're deputed to training programmers.

### 5.7.2 Frequency of Training:

As shown in the above table, all the respondents have agreed that their respective bank management is actually deposing them to training. Hence, the info on the frequency of instruction was collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.53: Frequency of Training and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Frequency	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Annual/ Bi-Annual	-	8	14	22
Once in five years	13	34	31	78
Occasionally/ Change in Technology	8	11	20	39
Directions from Management	50	49	45	144
Service Conditions	29	23	15	67
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

The frequency of training to which the respondents working at top level are deputed shows that, 13 are getting deputation once in five years, 08 are deputed occasionally or whenever change in technology or policies, 50 are deputed to the training as per the directions from management and 29 are deputed to training as per their service conditions. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 08 are deputed to the training annually or bi-annually, 34 are deputed to training once in a five years, 11 are deputed to training occasionally or change in technology or policies, 49 are deputed to the training as per the directions from management and the remaining 23 are deputed to training as per the service conditions specified. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 14 are deputed to training annually or bi-annually, 31 are deputed to training once in five years, 20 are deputed to training

occasionally or whenever there is change in technology or policies, 45 are deputed to training whenever there are directions from management and 15 are deputed to training as per the service conditions.

Among all the respondents covered under the study, 22 are deputed to training annually or bi-annually, 78 are deputed to training once in a block of five years, 78 are deputed to training as and when there is change in technology or policies or even occasionally, 144 are deputed to training as per the directions from the management and 67 are deputed to training as per their service conditions.

### 5.7.3 Areas of Training:

It's currently mentioned all of the respondents have agreed that they're deputed training regularly. Hence, the aspects or maybe subjects in which the respondents have got and getting training is actually displayed as under.

**Table No. 5.54: Areas of Training and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Area	Level of Employees			Total
	TopLevel	Middle Level	LowerLevel	
	Employees	Employees	Employees	
RBI/ Banking Rules	25	35	35	95
Technology	58	50	44	152
Management & Gen. Skills	17	25	36	78



Any Other	-	15	10	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

The areas of training are different and as such, many of the respondents have stated more than one area of training in the above table. The areas of training for banking professionals as per the respondents working at top level, 25 have expressed that Reserve Bank of India Guidelines and rules, 58 have stated that the technological applications are the areas of training and 17 have responded that management and general skills are the areas of training. As stated by the respondents working at middle level, 35 have responded that Reserve Bank of India or banking rules are the areas of training, 50 have stated that technological applications are the areas of training, 25 have responded that management and general skills are the areas of training and 15 have stated that other aspects are also areas of training. Among the respondents working at lower level, 35 have expressed that RBI and banking rules are the areas of training, 44 have stated that technological applications are the areas of training, 36 have expressed that management and general skills are the areas of training and 10 have responded that other aspects are the areas of training.

Among all the respondents, 95 have stated that RBI/ Banking rules are the areas of training, 152 have expressed that technological applications are the areas of training, 78 have stated that management and other skills are the areas of training and 25 have expressed that there are other aspects as areas of training.

#### **5.7.4 Training Needs Analysis:**

A systematic training programmers takes place with the training requires analysis of the workers. That's, the management evaluates the abilities and competencies of the workers, based on that, the competencies needed by the staff members must be mentioned and a systematic training programmer must be organized to impart these abilities among the workers. Hence, it was directed to the respondents that whether training needs analysis of the staff members must be made by the management or maybe trainer, before the training. The collected info is tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.55: Training Needs Analysis and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Training Need Analysis	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Yes	-	-	-	-
No	100	125	125	350
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

### Inference

Surprisingly, it's highlighted from the above table that not one of the respondents have agreed that training needs analysis must be done before the instruction in banks.

### 5.7.5 Trainers:

A lot of the groups have the own instruction staff of theirs. However a lot of the businesses depute the employees to various other training organizations. Hence, info was collected on the trainers, who organizes the instruction for the respondents and tabulated as under.

**Table No. 5.56: Trainers and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Trainers	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	

Experts in Banks	33	31	42	106
Outside Bank Experts	52	68	51	171
Leading Business Experts	15	26	32	73
Any Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is noted from the above table that as expressed by the respondents working at the top level, 33 have stated that experts in banks are the trainers, 52 have stated that experts from the other banks are the experts and 15 have expressed that business experts are the trainers for bankers. Among the respondents working at middle level, 31 have stated that experts in banks are trainers, 68 have stated that the experts from other banks are trainers and 26 have expressed that leading business experts are the trainers for bankers. As stated by the 42 of the respondents working at lower level, experts in the banks are the trainers, 51 have stated that the experts from other banks are the trainers and 32 have expressed that the leading business experts are the trainers for bankers.

Among all the respondents covered under the study, 171 have stated that the experts from other banks are the trainers followed by, 106 have stated that the experts from other banks are trainers and 73 have expressed that leading business experts are the trainers for bankers.

#### **5.7.6 Promotional Opportunities:**

Special open doors are there for each employee in every one of the organizations. All things considered, it was asked to the respondents in regards to the special open doors for them in their individual banks and the gathered information is displayed in the accompanying table.

**Table No. 5.57 Promotional Opportunities and Level of employees working in bank (Two- Way Table)**

Promotional Opportunities	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Excellent	28	31	21	80
Good	31	48	51	130
Satisfactory	41	24	28	93
Poor	-	22	25	47
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

It is observed from the above table that among the respondents working at the top level, 41 have stated that their promotional opportunities are satisfactory followed by, 31 have expressed that their promotional opportunities are good and 28 have responded that their promotional opportunities are excellent. Among the respondents working at the middle level, 48 have stated that their promotional opportunities are good followed by, 31 have expressed that their promotional opportunities are excellent, 24 have responded that their promotional opportunities are satisfactory and 22 have opined that their promotional opportunities are poor. Of the respondents working at the lower level, 51 have opined that their promotional opportunities are good followed by, 28 have stated that their promotional opportunities are satisfactory, 25 have expressed that their promotional opportunities are poor and 21 have stated that their promotional opportunities are excellent.

Among all the respondents, 130 have expressed that their promotional opportunities are good followed by, 93 have stated that their promotional opportunities are satisfactory, 80 have expressed that their promotional opportunities are excellent and

the remaining 47 have stated that their promotional opportunities are poor.

### 5.7.7 Criteria for Promotion:

As discussed above, you can find marketing opportunities in banks that are private, as stated by vast majority of the respondents. Hence, info on criteria for such offers was collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.58: Criteria for Promotion and Level of employees working in bank  
(Two-Way Table)**

Criteria	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Merit	6	9	19	34
Performance	82	95	80	257
Religion/ Caste	9	14	15	38
Any Other	3	7	11	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

Above table shows that as expressed by the respondents working at top level, 82 have stated that performance is the criteria for promotion followed by, 09 have expressed that religion or caste is the criteria for promotion, 06 have expressed that merit is the criteria for promotion and 03 have stated that other aspects are criteria for promotion. Of the respondents working at the middle level, 95 have agreed that performance is the criteria for promotion followed by, 14 are of the opinion that religion or caste is criteria for promotion, 09 have expressed that merit is the criteria for promotion and 07 have stated that there are other aspects for promotion. Among the respondents working at the lower level, 80 have expressed that performance is the criteria for

promotion followed by, 19 have expressed that merit is the criteria for promotion, 15 have stated that religion or caste is the criteria for promotion and the remaining 11 have stated that other aspects are there for promotion.

Of all the respondents covered under the study, 257 are of the opinion that performance is the criteria for promotion followed by, 38 are opined that religion or caste is criteria for promotion, 34 feels merit is the criteria for promotion and the remaining 21 feels that there are other criteria for promotion in their banks.

### 5.7.8 Level of Job Satisfaction:

It's mentioned that staff must move correctly, only in case he or maybe she's happy with his or maybe the work of her. Put simply, for job satisfaction, there must be good working conditions, comfort work place, enough financial rewards & incentives, positive colleagues, etc. Hence, info on the amount of job satisfaction of the respondents was collected and provided in the following table.

**Table No. 5.59: Level of Job Satisfaction and Level of employees working in bank (Two-Way Table)**

Job Satisfaction	Level of Employees			Total
	Top Level Employees	Middle Level Employees	Lower Level Employees	
Fully Satisfied	38	42	47	127
Highly Satisfied	62	65	57	184
Not Satisfied	-	18	21	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>350</b>

Source: Field Survey

On the level of job satisfaction as responded by the respondents working at the top

level, 62 are highly satisfied with their job, whereas the remaining 38 are fully satisfied with their job. Similarly, 65 of the respondents working at middle level are highly satisfied with their job, followed by 42 are fully satisfied with their job and the remaining 18 are not satisfied with their job. Among the respondents working at lower level, 57 are highly satisfied with their job followed by, 47 are fully satisfied with their job and the remaining 21 are not satisfied with their job.

Of all the respondents covered under the present study, 184 are highly satisfied with their job followed by, 127 are fully satisfied with their job and the remaining 39 are not satisfied with their job respectively.

### **5.8 CHI-SQUARE ANALYSIS:**

In order to find the relationship between Nature of Bank, Age, Caste, Education, Marital Status, Nature of Work, Work Responsibilities, Choice of Banking Profession, Education is Useful to Work, Nature of Work in Bank, Adequate Staff in Bank, Planning and Forecasting, Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization, Effective and Efficient Time Management, Level of Authority and Responsibility, Team Leadership, Decision Making, Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making, Conflict Resolution, Work Relationship of Superiors, Work Relationship of Subordinates, Co-operation of Peers/ Co- workers, Work Culture, Significant Factor in Banking, Independent Work Strategy, Expertise on Business Management Software, Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers, Customers' Management, Communication with Customers, Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans, Preference on Securities against Bank Loans, Recovery of Loans, Best Management of Accounts, Expertise in Accounting Software, Problem Solving, Solving Customers' Queries, Communication Skills, Feeling of Job Insecurity, Measurement of Skills, Feeling and Attitude on Job, Timelines for Banking Work, Level of Banking Skills, Strengths in Job, Weakness in Job, Performance Appraisal, Method of Performance Appraisal, Frequency of Performance Appraisal, Criteria for Performance Appraisal, Purpose of Performance Appraisal, Actions on Poor Performance, Deputation to Training, Frequency of Training, Areas of Training, Training Needs Analysis, Trainers, Promotional Opportunities, Criteria for Promotion, Level of Job Satisfaction and Level of employees working in bank a chi-

square test was employed and the result of the test is shown in Table No.4.2.2. In order to prove the significance the hypothesis, a null hypothesis ( $H_0$ ) and an alternative hypothesis ( $H_1$ ) we reframed.

**H<sub>0</sub>**: There is no close relationship between Nature of Bank, Age, Caste, Education, Marital Status, Nature of Work, Work Responsibilities, Choice of Banking Profession, Education is Useful to Work, Nature of Work in Bank, Adequate Staff in Bank, Planning and Forecasting, Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization, Effective and Efficient Time Management, Level of Authority and Responsibility, Team Leadership, Decision Making, Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making, Conflict Resolution, Work Relationship of Superiors, Work Relationship of Subordinates, Co-operation of Peers/ Co-workers, Work Culture, Significant Factor in Banking, Independent Work Strategy, Expertise on Business Management Software, Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers, Customers' Management, Communication with Customers, Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans, Preference on Securities against Bank Loans, Recovery of Loans, Best Management of Accounts, Expertise in Accounting Software, Problem Solving, Solving Customers' Queries, Communication Skills, Feeling of Job Insecurity, Measurement of Skills, Feeling and Attitude on Job, Timelines for Banking Work, Level of Banking Skills, Strengths in Job, Weakness in Job, Performance Appraisal, Method of Performance Appraisal, Frequency of Performance Appraisal, Criteria for Performance Appraisal, Purpose of Performance Appraisal, Actions on Poor Performance, Deputation to Training, Frequency of Training, Areas of Training, Training Needs Analysis, Trainers, Promotional Opportunities, Criteria for Promotion, Level of Job Satisfaction and Level of employees working in bank.

**H<sub>1</sub>**: There is a close relationship between Nature of Bank, Age, Caste, Education, Marital Status, Nature of Work, Work Responsibilities, Choice of Banking Profession, Education is Useful to Work, Nature of Work in Bank, Adequate Staff in Bank, Planning and Forecasting, Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization, Effective and Efficient Time Management, Level of Authority and Responsibility, Team Leadership, Decision Making, Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making, Conflict Resolution, Work Relationship of Superiors, Work Relationship of Subordinates, Co-operation of Peers/ Co-workers, Work



Culture, Significant Factor in Banking, Independent Work Strategy, Expertise on Business Management Software, Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers, Customers' Management, Communication with Customers, Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans, Preference on Securities against Bank Loans, Recovery of Loans, Best Management of Accounts, Expertise in Accounting Software, Problem Solving, Solving Customers' Queries, Communication Skills, Feeling of Job Insecurity, Measurement of Skills, Feeling and Attitude on Job, Timelines for Banking Work, Level of Banking Skills, Strengths in Job, Weakness in Job, Performance Appraisal, Method of Performance Appraisal, Frequency of Performance Appraisal, Criteria for Performance Appraisal, Purpose of Performance Appraisal, Actions on Poor Performance, Deputation to Training, Frequency of Training, Areas of Training, Training Needs Analysis, Trainers, Promotional Opportunities, Criteria for Promotion, Level of Job Satisfaction and Level of employees working in bank.

**Table No. 5.60: Chi-Square Test**

Sl. No.	Factors	X <sup>2</sup> Value	Table Value Significant at 5% level	Degrees of Freedom	Remarks
1	<b>Nature of Bank</b>	106.5	5.991	2	Ho Rejected
2	<b>Age Groups</b>	52.95	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
3	<b>Caste</b>	2.95	12.592	6	Ho Accepted
4	<b>Education</b>	122.58	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
5	<b>Marital Status</b>	66.73	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
6	<b>Nature of Work</b>	800.0	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
7	<b>Work Responsibilities</b>	252.53	15.507	8	Ho Rejected

8	<b>Choice of Banking Profession</b>	17.04	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
9	<b>Use of Education Qualification</b>	17.14	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
10	<b>Nature of Work in Bank</b>	15.32	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
11	<b>Adequate Staff in Bank</b>	3.41	5.991	2	Ho Accepted
12	<b>Planning and Forecasting</b>	56.11	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
13	<b>Awareness on Aims and Objectives of the Organization</b>	85.46	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
14	<b>Effective and Efficient Time Management</b>	27.57	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
15	<b>Level of Authority and Responsibility</b>	99.53	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
16	<b>Team Leadership</b>	38.24	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
17	<b>Decision Making</b>	17.29	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
18	<b>Alternatives for Extraordinary Decision Making</b>	59.55	12.592	6	Ho Rejected

19	<b>Conflict Resolution</b>	56.44	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
20	<b>Work Relationship of Superiors</b>	37.84	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
21	<b>Work Relationship of Subordinates</b>	51.83	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
22	<b>Co-operation of Peers/ Co-workers</b>	42.32	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
23	<b>Work Culture</b>	23.91	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
24	<b>Significant Factor in Banking</b>	52.55617	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
25	<b>Independent Work Strategy</b>	67.43	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
26	<b>Expertise on Business Management Software</b>	71.35	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
27	<b>Awareness on Professional Competencies of Bankers</b>	165.61			
28	<b>Customers' Management</b>	40.20	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
29	<b>Self-attitude with Customers</b>	26.33	12.592	6	Ho Rejected

30	<b>Communication with Customers</b>	7.69	12.592	6	Ho Accepted
31	<b>Awareness on Securities for Bank Loans</b>	125.32			
32	<b>Preference on Securities against Bank Loans</b>	60.89	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
33	<b>Recovery of Loans</b>	11.13	12.592	6	Ho Accepted
34	<b>Best Management of Accounts</b>	41.00	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
35	<b>Expertise in Accounting Software</b>	33.60	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
36	<b>Problem Solving</b>	55.497	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
37	<b>Solving Customers' Queries</b>	159.3987	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
38	<b>Communication Skills</b>	29.77271	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
39	<b>Feeling of Job Insecurity</b>	60.69654	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
40	<b>Measurement of Skills</b>	58.19177	9.49	4	Ho Rejected

41	<b>Feeling and Attitude on Job</b>	82.2354	9.49	4	Ho Rejected
42	<b>Timelines for Banking Work</b>	18.72683	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
43	<b>Level of Banking Skills</b>	21.70028	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
44	<b>Strengths in Job</b>	23.86549	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
45	<b>Weakness in Job</b>	86.14603		10	
46	<b>Performance Appraisal</b>	0	5.991	2	Ho Accepted
47	<b>Method of Performance Appraisal</b>	36.98945	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
48	<b>Frequency of Performance Appraisal</b>	2.669502	12.592	6	Ho Accepted
49	<b>Criteria for Performance Appraisal</b>	30.65437		10	
50	<b>Purpose of Performance Appraisal</b>	21.2033	15.507	8	Ho Rejected
51	<b>Actions on Poor</b>	72.88643	15.507	8	Ho Rejected

	<b>Performance</b>				
52	<b>Deputation to Training</b>	0	5.99	2	Ho Accepted
53	<b>Frequency of Training</b>	33.45766		8	Ho Rejected
54	<b>Areas of Training</b>	19.06033	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
55	<b>Training Needs Analysis</b>	33.33333	5.991	2	Ho Rejected
56	<b>Trainers</b>	7.075514	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
57	<b>Promotional Opp.</b>	42.7033	12.592	6	Ho Rejected
58	<b>Criteria for Promotion</b>	8.72975	12.592	6	Ho Accepted
59	<b>Level of Job Satisfaction</b>	18.83063	9.49	4	Ho Rejected

Most of the null hypotheses have been rejected in this study at five percent significance level. It means that there is significant difference in all parameters among different banks in urban Jhansi. Therefore it is clear that different attributes and variables affect the banking activities. So for the smooth functioning of banks and its developing competencies, it is required to develop all variables related to employees, technology, operation, HR practices etc in right direction.

## **CHAPTER 6**

### **CONCLUSIONAND SUGGESTIONS**

In the past, customers were simple persons and were happy at whatever banks were provided to them. Over a period of time with the competition and technological improvements customers have become fully aware of their rights. They now demand

nothing short of excellent and prompt services. And further expect improvements there on. In fact over a period of time customer service has become customer satisfaction and customer delight and it can be said what they look forward to now is customer ecstasy. Now a days, more number of alternatives are available to enlightened customers to choose the banks according to their choice and the services provided by them hence, they choose only those banks that they consider best suites them.

To attract the customers towards their respective banks, the banking professionals must have to keep good relationships with their customers and also protect the interests of their employers. Further, to delivery quick and effective services to their customers, there is also need to be expert in using latest technological applications such as Information and Communication Technologies. The bankers should know about the different types of businesses and investment opportunities, so as to invest and also lend loans against the securities such as Shares, Stocks, Mutual Funds, Life Insurance Policies, etc. Apart from these, the bankers must know about the market values of the securities against which the loans are granted and they include land, building, gold, personal security, etc. The bankers should also face challenges while attending the customers' complaints during the recovery of the loans borrowed. In this context, the loans should be recovered from the borrowers and increase good faith of the borrowers on the banks.

Due to globalization, there is also much competition among different banks and financial institutions to attract the customers by providing different types of schemes of savings and loans. As such, it is essential for every bank to meet the competition and survive and develop. For this purpose, the banking professionals must be competitive and possess professional skills. In this respect, the present study was made to map the competencies and skills of the private sector banking professionals in urban Jhansi. The summaries of findings of the study are asunder.

### **6.1 CONCLUSION:**

Most of the null hypotheses have been rejected in this study at five percent significance level. It means that there is significant difference in all parameters among different banks in urban Jhansi. Therefore it is clear that different attributes and



variables affect the banking activities. So for the smooth functioning of banks and its developing competencies, it is required to develop all variables related to employees, technology, operation, HR practices etc in right direction.

It is noted that compared to the total scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population, lower number of staff belonging to these castes are working in private sector banks in Hyderabad-Karnataka region. It is surprising to note that majority of the banking professionals have joined into banking accidentally. It is noted that almost all the banking professionals are experts to work in computerized banking. They feel it convenient to complete the tasks within limited time.

It is observed that major portion of private banks have not recruited the staff sufficiently, which created stress and strain for the existing staff to complete extra work. Even though most of the respondents are aware about the aims, objectives, strategy, etc of their respective banks, still a few respondents are not aware about the same, as it is a fundamental knowledge for their daily work. Work techniques particularly related to time management, planning, forecasting, etc are followed by different levels of staff in different ways. Authority and responsibility is sufficient for top level and middle level banking professionals, but there is relatively lower authority and responsibility for the lower level of banking professionals.

It is revealed that many of the respondents, even though working at the top level in the private sector banks, have lack of decision making competences, team building and conflict resolution. Further, many of the top level banking professionals and middle level banking professionals have lack of cordial and good relationship with their subordinates. It leads to conflicts and relatively lower work efficiency of the staff. Work culture of the banking professionals revealed that there is lack of coordination from their colleagues pertaining to extra work. Few of the respondents are doing the excess work on their own or keeping the work pending, if there is excess work. Comparatively, less number of respondents are depending on the past records for building strategy of the banks and majority of the banking staff are building their own strategy based on time and work.

Surprisingly, majority of the respondents working at the top level are not expert in

any of the business management software and on the other hand, the respondents working at the lower level are well versed with many of such software. All the respondents have very good knowledge about the expertise and skills required for banking. The skills and competences that are mapped include communication skills, customer service orientation, expertise in their work and job interpersonal skills, achieving financial targets, computerization, awareness on products and services of banking, self-confidence, time management, problem solving, decision making, team building, creativity, coordination and intelligence

It is surprising to note that very few of the respondents are treating their customers like friends and they are acting like good advisers in banking activities and the majority of the respondents are acting like officers with their customers. It shows that the majority of the banking professionals are not customer-friendly, which is not favorable for development of banking.

Awareness of banking employees is good pertaining to the securities and assets that will be treated as guarantee against loans and advances. Even though, almost all the private banks are computerized, still a few of the respondents are not aware about the accounting software. Only few of the respondents are experts in different ways of communication such as counseling, guidance, presentation, demonstration, etc. More than half of the banking professionals feeling of insecurity about their job and it reduce the efficiency of the banking professionals. Surprisingly, in many of the private sector banks, the competences and skills of the employees are not measures, evaluated or mapped regularly. There are strengths and weaknesses of the banking professionals in their work. Of course, the private banks are measuring the performance of their employees based on their work and merit and it is the criteria for promotion, bonus, annual increments, etc. Surprisingly, no serious actions will be taken for the poor performance in private sector banks.

As per the directions of management, the banking professionals are deputed to training programmers at least once in a block of five years. The contents of training include technology, banking guidelines, RBI directions, etc. But, it is highlighted that the training needs of the employees are not analyzed before the training. Hence, the training given by the banking authorities may not be useful to

many of the banking employees. The promotional opportunities for all the types of banking employees are bright and work and performance are the major criteria for promotion. Almost all the respondents are satisfied fully or greater extent on their job.

To sum up, it is concluded that many of the private sector banks are functioning without adequate staff and it created more work load for the existing banking staff. As expressed by majority of the respondents covered under the study, the skills and competences of the banking professionals are not mapped or evaluated regularly. Further, even though the banking professionals are deputed to training programmers, these programmers are not based on training needs analysis of the individual employees. Even though performance appraisal of the banking employees is made regularly, usually annually, it is not criteria for promotion or incentives. Hence, there is need to improve the competences of the private banking professionals by regular competency mapping. After the competency mapping, it is also essential to train the banking professionals, in which these professionals have poor competences or skill.

## **6.2 SUGGESTIONS:**

- It is suggested to the bank authorities to recruit adequate staff in banks to carry out the tasks in time. Then only customers of the bank may get satisfaction towards their fastest services offered by them.
- Recruiting the employees from different religions and castes is essential to enable social justice and equality in the banks. For this roster system may be followed for both in recruiting and transferring the employees from one branch to another branch.
- The private sector bank employees realize that customers are very valuable to the banks and hence, they have to improve their communication skills and act as guide, friend and adviser to the bank customers.
- Conflicts are common in every organization and the bank professionals must have to learn the conflict resolution skills to avoid the conflicts in the banks. Hence, every banks may conduct more training programmer and soft skill development programmer to bring out the hidden talents of the existing

employees.

- It is suggested to the private banking professionals to improve interpersonal relations and interpersonal communication with their colleagues.
- The private sector bank professionals must have to learn to build an independent work strategy based on the aims, objectives and functions of their banks.
- It is suggested to the bank employees, especially working at the top level to learn more and more software used for business management and accounting.
- It is suggested to the private sector banks to measure and evaluate the skills and map the competences of the professionals regularly and on that basis the training will be given to the banking employees.
- There is need for regular training, at least once in two years for banking employees and such training should be based on the training needs analysis of the employees.
- It is essential for the regular competency mapping in private sector banks, so as to improve the efficiency and increase productivity of the banking professionals.
- It is suggested to private sector banks to extend their number of branches in Hyderabad Karnataka Region, especially in the rural areas.
- Incentives may be granted to highly competent employees. This would be an initiative to the other employees beside encourages the deserving ones.
- To avoid overload of work, recruitment of sufficient manpower may be undertaken.
- Casual Leave may be granted as prescribed the leave rules to the employees as and when required for genuine reasons, and this will enable the employees to attend to domestic affairs. This will lead to more concentration while at workplace.

- To relieve the stress of the employees in work place, the job should be enriched and made more meaningful by adopting rotation system in handling the tasks. So that every employees will get an opportunity to carry out tasks available in the branches concern, and branch head also may depute another employee to handle the job.
- The Private Sector Bank is only Technology oriented and customer oriented only. There is the need to give equal importance to employee's development.
- The competency mapping tools should be adopted regularly to assess the strength and weaknesses of the employees and for all the Human resources development activities.
- Private sector banks need to introduce special scheme related to pension, gratuity, retirement and other related benefits to enhance the employee's sense of security.
- It is suggested to Private Sector Banks that the selection should be made more on competency based.
- The private sector banks should provide career opportunities to the highly competent employees to order to encourage them to be retained in the banks.
- Distance learning system in banking, mutual funds and insurance sectors, should be encouraged the employees to get promotions.
- On job training should be given by the private sector banks to improve the lack of managerial and professional competencies.
- The competency based HRD practices enables private sector banks to overcome the problems of wrong selection, appraising the competent employees.
- Training programmer should be conducted to develop technical skills and managerial skills, awareness on banking regulations, market awarenessprogramme.

- Competency based reward system should be developed in the bank to encourage the employees to work.
- It is suggested to Private banking to take some remedies for time management, stress management.
- Relationship with co-workers and supervisors makes the employees to feel better and it helps to increase productivity and responsibility of workers and it helps to increase profit of the organization.
- Level of job satisfaction, job involvement, and organizational commitment, quality of work life; organizational climate and job content for private bank employees are not satisfied with job. Hence, the private banking sectors try to consider the respondents needs and fulfill the same.

### **6.3 SCOPE FOR FUTURE RESEARCH**

This study covers only urban Jhansi and excluded the rural Jhansi. In this city, numbers of banks are comparatively less and many problems have been faced by researcher in the process of data collection. This study is based on cross section data and views of people are always not unbiased. This study has not included the panel data. Therefore, future researchers are requested to work with panel data in the context of this topic. Moreover, they are also requested to study the same topic in the context of other small cities where banking facilities are lacked.

### **REFERENCES**

- [1] Robert Zaugg & Norbert Thom (2002) Excellence through implicit competencies: Human Resource Management – Organizational Development-Knowledge Creation, *Journal of Change Management*, 3(3), 199-211
- [2] Tobias Ley & Albert D. (2003) Modeling competencies for supporting work-integrated learning in knowledge work, *Journal of Knowledge Management*, 12(6), 31-45
- [3] Jennifer M .Brill, M.J. Bishop, and Andrew E .Walker (2006). The competencies and characteristics required for an effective project manager, *Educational Technology Research and Development*, 54(2), 115- 140
- [4] Seema Sanghi (2007). *The handbook of competency mapping*, Response books, New Delhi
- [5] Coll, R., Zegward, K.E. & Hodges, D. (2002, 2006). *Asia –Pacific Journal of Cooperative Education*, 3(2), 35-44
- [6] Talbot L, Graham M. and James E. (2007). A Role for Workforce Competencies in Evidence-Based Health Promotion Education. *Promot Educ*, 14(1):28–33
- [7] Monica Edwards, Edmundo Tovar, Oliver Soto. (2008). Embedding a core competence curriculum in computer engineering, *Frontiers in Education Conference*, 38, 1-6
- [8] Charles Kamen, Jennifer C. Veillux, Katherine. (2010), Climbing the stairway to Competency: trainee perspectives on competency development, , 4(4), 227-234
- [9] Justin M. Nash & Kevin L. Tarkin (2012) Geometric models of competency development in specialty areas of professional psychology, *Training and Education in Professional Psychology*, 6(1), 37-46.
- [10] Kaslow, N. J., Grus, C. L., Campbell, L. F., Fouad, N. A., Hatcher, R. L., & Rodolfa, E. R. (2012). Competency assessment toolkit for professional psychology *Training and Education in Professional Psychology*, 3, S27–S45

- [11] Divine Kwaku Ahadzie, David G. Proverbs, Paul O. Olomolaiye & N. Ankrah (2008). Towards developing competency-based measures for project managers in mass house building projects in developing countries, *Construction Management and Economics*, 27(1), 89-102.
- [12] Alan, C. (2008). The strategic role of Human Resource Development in managing core competencies *Human resource development international*, 11(2), 183-197
- [13] Joas Rosas, Patricia Macedo & Luis M. Camarinha (2010). Extended competencies model for collaborative networks, *Production Planning and Control*, 22(5), 501-517
- [14] Bamey Erasmus et al. (2010). Competencies for Human Resource Development Practitioners, *International Business and Economics Research Journal*, 9(8), 113-126
- [15] Pooja Tripathi, Jayanthi Ranjan & Tarun Pandeya. (2010). PAKS: A Competency Model based for an Academic Institutions, *International Journal of Innovation, Management and Technology*, 1(2), 214-219
- [16] Vaishali DKK, Mohit Kumar (2004). Competency Mapping Based Training Need Assessment: An Empirical Investigation, *Vision*, 8(1) 69-80
- [17] Ashok, R.S. (2008). Competency mapping. Business Line print edition dated
- [18] Lucian Cernusca & Cristina Dima (2009) *Competency and Human Resource Management*
- [19] Farah Naqvi (2009). Competency Mapping and managing talent, *The Icfaiian journal of management research*, 8(1), 85-94.
- [20] Dr. Rajan T. D. (2006). *Getting into Physician's Mind*, Express Pharma
- [21] Sheetal Darekar. (2013). The role of medical representative in the pharmaceutical marketing: Assessment of opinion for customer expectation from medical representative, *INCON13*, 1(7), 1-11



- [22] Azmawani, A. R. (2013). Training and Organizational Effectiveness: moderating role of management process. *European Journal of Management Development*, 37(5), 50-62
- [23] Ekwochi Eucharua Adaeze (2007) - The Effect of Performance Appraisal in an Organization - *Review of Public Administration & Management* Vo. 1 No. 2.
- [24] Sudarshan Arvind (2009) - Performance Appraisal Systems-A Survey of Organizational Views, the *ICFAI University Journal of Organizational Behaviour*, Vol.8, No.1.
- [25] Sharma Neeraj and Sharma, Aman (2009) - Employers Perspectives Regarding Performance Appraisal and Reward Philosophy in Insurance Sector in Haryana - *The ICFAI Journal of Management Research*, Vol. VIII, No. 4, pp. 67-86.
- [26] Raigama Rathnaweerage (2010) - Do HRM Practices Impact Employee Satisfaction, Commitment Or Retention? – A Thesis submitted to University of Agder, Shrilanka.
- [27] Bhatia Neeta (2011) - To study the Employee Engagement practices and its effect on employee performance with special reference to ICICI and HDFC Bank in Lucknow - *International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research* Volume 2, Issue 8
- [28] Sanjeet Singh, Gagan Deep Sharma and Harman Deep Cheema (2011) - A Study of Effect of Performance Appraisal on the Organization and the Employee – *Social Science Research Networks*
- [29] Ram Phool Sharma and Seema Mehlawat (2011) -Impact Of Human Resource Management Strategies And Business Strategies In Indian Banking Sector - *International Journal of Computer Science and Communication* Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 159-164

- [30] Leena Toppo & Twinkle Prusty (2012) - From Performance Appraisal to Performance Management - IOSR Journal of Business and Management, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp. 01-06
- [31] Md. Atiqur Rahman Sarker (2012) - Impact of HRM Practices on Job Satisfaction and Organizational Performance in Private Commercial Banking Sector of Bangladesh - <http://www.wbiconpro.com/434-Sarkar.pdf>
- [32] Kanchan Bhatia and Prashant Jain (2012) - A study of performance appraisal and organizational effectiveness in terms of individual and organizational basis A comparative study of BSNL and Airtel - International Journal on Arts, Management and Humanities 1(1), pp.63-72
- [33] Pallavee Shrivastava and Usha Kiran Rai (2012) - Performance Appraisal Practices in Indian Banks Integral Review - A Journal of Management, Volume 5, No. 2, pp 46- 52
- [34] Uma Rani T.S. (2012) -Strategies Adopted By HDFC Bank - International Journal of Management Research & Trends, Volume 3, Issue 2
- [35] Shilpi Singh (2013) - Face of HR Practices in Today's Scenario in Indian Banks - International Journal of Application or Innovation in Engineering & Management, Volume 2, Issue 1
- [36] Muhammad Faseehullah khan (2013) - Role of Performance Appraisal System on Employees Motivation - IOSR Journal of Business and Management, Volume 8, Issue 4
- [37] Krupa J. Bhatt and India Tarjani (2013) - Effect of HRD Climate in Private Sectors Banks at Bhavnagar District - International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies, Volume 1, Issue 7
- [38] Aarti chahal (2013) -A Study of Training Need Analysis Based Training and Development: Effect of Training on Performance by Adopting Development Based Strategy - International Journal of Business and Management Invention, Volume 2, Issue 4

- [39] Harjeet Kour and Kamlesh Gakhar (2013) -Human Resource Management Innovations In Indian Banks: A Study From Hr Managers' Perspective – Serials Journals, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 1259-1277
- [40] Shagufta Showkat (2013) - Performance Appraisal In Banking Organizations - Researchers World -Journal of Arts, Science & Commerce, Vol.–IV, Issue–3(1), pp. 66-79
- [41] Muhammad Waqas Maharvi, Muhammad Zahid Iqbal, and Malik Ikram Ullah (2014) - Effectiveness of Performance Appraisal System: A Proposed Model with Empirical Evidence from the Government of Punjab, Pakistan - International Conference on Trends in Economics, Humanities and Management, Pattaya (Thailand)
- [42] Kavita Rani (2014) - A Study on Training and Development in Public Sector Banks - International Journal of Management and Social Sciences Research, Volume 3, No. 1
- [43] Aleem Hashmi and Haidar Abbas (2014) - HRD Climate in Indian Banking Sector - Pacific Business Review International Volume 7, Issue 1
- [44] Ekta Srivastava and Nisha Agarwal (2014) -Impact of Training on Bank Employee Performance: A Comparative Study of Public Sector Bank and Private Sector Bank in India - International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies, Volume 2, Issue 1
- [45] Vikram and Sayeeduzzafar (2014) -A Study of HRM Practices and its Impact on Employees job Satisfaction in Private Sector Banks: A Case Study of HDFC Bank - International Journal of Advance Research in Computer Science and Management Studies, Volume 2, Issue 1
- [46] Lalita Rani, Naveen Kumar and Sushil Kumar (2014) - Performance Appraisals Research: A Study Of Performance Appraisals Practices In Private Banks, National Monthly Refereed Journal of Research In Commerce & Management, Volume III, pp.108-113

- [47] Rimjhim Jha, Manoj Kumar Mishra (2015) - A Study of HRM and Employees Performance in Banking Sector in India - [www.ijariie.com](http://www.ijariie.com), Vol-1 Issue-3, 2015
- [48] Appa Rao, S V Raju and Acharya (2015) - Human Resources Development Practices In Indian Public And Private Sector Banks - A Comparative Study - International Journal of Business and Administration Research Review, Vol.1, Issue.8, Pp. 85-93
- [49] Sudesh Kumar, Suman Nayyar and Bimal Anjuman (2015) - Competency Mapping - A Managerial Perception (A Study of HDFC Bank Ltd.) - Pearson education India
- [50] Rajendra Prasad G R, And Manjunath, K. R (2015) - Human Resource Practices and Its Implementation In Banks: Challenges - A Study - International Journal Of Marketing, Financial Services & Management Research, Vol.4 (9)
- [51] H. Ajitha and N. Panchanatham (2015) - Impact Of Performance Appraisal On Attitude Of Employees In New Private Sector Banks In Karur, Tamil Nadu - Indian Journal Of Applied Research, Volume 5, Issue 2
- [52] F. Mary Julia Valarmathi and R. Rajan Babu (2015) - Human Resource Management Practices in Selected Private Sector Banks in Puducherry - Scholars Journal of Economics, Business and Management
- [53] Manisha Jindal and Niraj Gupta (2016) - A Case Study of HDFC Bank: Measuring Employee Empowerment Using Demographics - <http://www.ijltemas.in>, Volume V, Issue I
- [54] Pooja Singh (2016) -A Study on Effectiveness of Training in HDFC Banks – Journal of Advanced Research in Accounting and Finance Management, Vol. 2, No. 1&2
- [55] Teju kujur & Mushtaq Ahmad Shah (2016) -Innovative Human Resource Practices in Indian Banks: A Study from HR Manager’s Perspective -

International Journal of Engineering Research and Application, Vol. 6, Issue 3, pp. 40-48

- [56] MC Evay et al (2005); “A competency based model for developing HR professionals”, Academy of management journal, Vol:28, Issue:3
- [57] Grundhofer and Jerry (2006), Banking Today For Tomorrow, American Banker Magazine, Vol : 116, Iss : 5, pp 42
- [58] Montier, Richard; Alai, David; Kramer, Diana (2006); “Competency Models Develop Top Performance”, Vol:60, Iss:7, pp47-50
- [59] Ramlall J.S, (2006); “Identifying and understanding HR Competencies and their relationship to organizational practices”, Applied Human resource Management research, Vol:11, Iss:1, pp 27-38
- [60] Anonymous (2007); “Reqarding competencies at the Bank of Scotland”, IRS Employment Review, Iss: 630, 2007, pp P2-P7
- [61] Denise Iustri, Irene Miura and Sergio Takahalshi (2007); “Knowledge management model : practical application for competency development”, The learning organization, Vol : 14, Iss:2
- [62] Jungwoo Lee, Younghee Lee, Gyoo Gun Lim, Weon Sang Yoo, Yonsei Univ., Seoul, (2007); “Exploring Information Technology Competence of a Firm”, 21-23 On pages : 1263-1268, ISBN:0-7695-3038-9
- [63] Khalek and Nevine Anwar Abdel (2007); “An investigation of differences in the competency profiles of HRD practitioners in local and multinational banks”, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Louisville
- [64] LiliLuo, (2007); “Chat reference competencies”, School of Information and Library Science, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, USA, Vol:35, Iss:2, pp 195-209

- [65] Maria Vakola, Klas Eric Soderquist, Gregory P. Prastacos (2007); “Competency management in support of organizational change”, International Journal of Manpower, Vol:28, Iss:3/4, pp 260-275
- [66] Neal, Theresa; Pratt, Keith (2007); “An investigation of board competencies needed for a nonprofit organization in northwest Arkansas: A case study”, Ph.D. Thesis, Capella University, p102
- [67] “Competency management in support of organizational change”, International Journal of Manpower, Vol:28, Iss:3/4, pp 260-275
- [68] David and Lucile Packard (2008); “Early Childhood Educator Competencies”, Ph.D Thesis Diana Grant-Mackie (2000); “competence in relation to specialty nursing”, Ph.d. Thesis
- [69] Diane D. Galbraith (2008); “Casting for leadership talent: the voices of six successful women in the banking industry”, Ph.D Thesis, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- [70] Ernie Kahane and, Alexandria (2008): “Competency Management : Cracking the Code for Organizational Impact”, Vol:62, Iss:5, pp 71-74
- [71] Georgios V. Angelogiannos (2008); “Emotional intelligence: a frontline view of decision making in a greek bank”, Ph.D Thesis, University of phoenix
- [72] Heffernan, Troy, O’Neill, Grant, Travaglione, Tony ; Droulers, Marcelle, (2008); “Relationship marketing : The impact of emotional intelligence and trust on bank performance”, The International Journal of Bank Marketing, Vol : 26, Iss:3, pp 183-199
- [73] Kenrick C. Fraser, Sr, (2008); “A virtual network organization business management model applied to retail banking: a grounded theory study”, Ph.D. Thesis, University of phoenix
- [74] Lucy Surhyel Newman (2008); “Effects of employee performance management on employee learning and development within banks in Nigeria”, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Phoenix

- [75] Lucy Surhyel Newman (2008); “Effects of employee performance management on employee learning and development within banks in Nigeria”, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Phoenix
- [76] Michelle R. Ennis (2008); “The role of the Employment and Training Administration”, Ph.D. Thesis
- [77] the IPMa-HR Competency Training and Certification Program in China”,., Public Personnel Management, Vol:37, Iss:3, pp 353-362, 10p
- [78] Susan R. Madsen (2008); “Forgiveness as an Individual, Group, and Organizational Competency”, Ph.D. Thesis
- [79] Tiatia J (2008); “Pacific Cultural Competencies”, Published in February 2008 by the Ministry of Health, Wellington, New Zealand, ISBN 978-0- 478-31702-2), ISBN 978-0-478-31703-9 (Online)
- [80] Mina Dadehbeigi and Melika Shirmohammadi (2010); “Training employees of a public Iranian bank on emotional intelligence competencies”, Journal of European Industrial Training, Vol:34, Iss:3, pp211-225
- [81] Marja-Liisa Payne (2010); A Comparative Study of HR Managers’ Competencies in Strategic Roles, International Management Review, Vol:6, Iss:2, pp5-12
- [82] Potgieter, ingrid l, Coetzee and melinde (2010); “Management competencies in higher education : perceived job importance in relation to level of training required” South African Journal of Human Resource Management, Vol : 8 Iss:1, pp1-10, 10p, 6 charts
- [83] RabaayahDaud, Maimunah Ismail, and Zoharah Omar (2010); “Exploring Competencies”, Vol:55, Iss:10, pp 39-47
- [84] SaidasRanade, Cassio Tamara, Edgar Castiblanco, Anibal Serna (2010); “Mapping competencies”, Mechanical Engineering. Newyork, Vol:132, Iss:2, pp 30-34

- [85] Suryanarayana N.V.S and Luciana. M.Z. (2010); “Teaching Competency and Teacher Job Satisfaction among Secondary School Teachers” Views: 2,617, Ph.D. Thesis.
- [86] Vazirani and Nitin (2010); “Competencies and Competency Model-A Brief overview of its Development and Application” SIES Journal of Management, Vol:7 Iss:1, pp 121-131, 11p, 1 Diagram, 1 Chart
- [87] Carraccio C. and Englander R (2011); “Evaluating competence using a portfolio: review and web-based application to the ACGME competencies”
- [88] Ghausiamushtaq (2011); “Management of cross cultural competencies inferences from internationalization of business and trade”, Journal of management and technology, Vol :3, Iss : 2, ISSN 0975-6167, pp 40-48
- [89] Jared Young, Gabriel O Ogunmokun1, Caroline Winter (2011); “competitive marketing competencies and performance: An exploratory study of small to medium sized retail firms in Australia”, Ph.D. Thesis
- [90] Michelle R. Ennis (2008); “The role of the Employment and Training Administration”, Ph.D. Thesis
- [91] Murale V. and Preetha R, (2011); “Middle level managers: competency and effectiveness”, SCMS journal of Indian management, ISSN 0973- 3167, pp 34-39
- [92] Sulosaari. V, Suhonen R, Leino-Kilpi H (2011); “An integrative review of the literature on registered nurses’ medication competence”, Journal of Clinical Nursing, 20 (3-4): 464-478, pp 15:30
- [93] Vijaya T.G and Hemamalini R., (2011); “Competency mapping and work life balance”, GITAM journal of management”, ISSN 0972-740x, Vol:9, Apr-june, pp 125-135
- [94] Tripathi, Pooja and Ranjan, Jayanthi (2010): A Competency Mapping for Educational Institution: Expert System Approach. International Journal of Computer and Communication Technology. Vol. 2, No. 1, 2010. P.75-93.



- [95] Dammani, Kiran (2012): Concept Mapping as an Effective Way to Improve Reasoning. Golden Research Thoughts. Vol. 1. No. 9. March 2012. P.1-4.
- [96] Yuvaraj, R (2011): Competency Mapping: A Drive for Indian Industries. International Journal of Scientific & Engineering Research. Vol. 2. No. 8. August-2011. P.1-7.
- [97] Ljungquist, Urban (2007): Core Competency Beyond Identification: Presentation of a Model. Management Decision. Vol. 45. No. 3. 2007. P.393 – 402.
- [98] Mulder, Martin, et al (2007): Competence Development of Entrepreneurs in Innovative Horticulture. Journal of Workplace Learning. Vol. 19. No. 1. 2007.P.32 –44.
- [99] Ley, Tobias, et al (2008): Modeling Competencies for Supporting Work-integrated Learning in Knowledge Work. Journal of Knowledge Management. Vol. 12. No. 6. 2008. P.31 –47.
- [100] Deist, FL (2009): Compétence: Conceptual Approach and Practice in France. Journal of European Industrial Training. Vol. 33. No. 8/9. 2009. P.718 – 735.
- [101] Jadhao, SP (2009): Present Scenario of Banking Sector in India. Research Analysis and Evaluation. Vol. 1. No. 9. 2009. P.37-40.
- [102] Naidu (2009): Competency Mapping –A Road Map for Successful Organizations.
- [103] Winterton, Jonathan (2009): Competence across Europe: highest common factor or lowest common denominator? Journal of European Industrial Training, Vol. 33. No. 8/9. 2009. P.681 – 700.
- [104] Rao TV Competency Mapping. Classroom discussion in Competency Mapping program of Indian School of Business, Hyderabad (2004)
- [105] Ljungquist, Urban (2008): Specification of Core Competence and

- Associated Components: A Proposed Model and a Case Illustration. *European Business Review*. Vol. 20. No. 1. 2008. P.73 –90.
- [106] Velayudhan, Mily. TK (2011): Competency Mapping of the Employees- A Study. *International Conference on Information Communication and Management, IPCSIT*, Singapore, Vol. 16, 2011. P.228-231
- [107] Dr. Murlidhar and Sunetra Khatod Jain (2015): competency mapping: a strategic tool in employee recruitment. *Abhinav International Monthly Refereed Journal of Research in Management & Technology*, Volume 4, Issue 1. P.27-33.
- [108] Hersey Paul, Kennet H. Blanchard and Dewey E. Johnson, 2005. *Management of Organizational Behavior*. Eight Edition, USA, Prentice Hall Press.
- [109] Mahdavi, Abdolmohammad, 2001. Power play in the organization. *Management Development*. No. 24 and 25: 21-24.
- [110] Monduate Lourdes and Francis J. Medina, 2004. Power, Authority and Leadership. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 5: 48-38.
- [111] Zare, Hossein, Saied Rajaipour, MehriJamshidian and Hossein Molavi, 2008. *Learning organization as a model for today's world*. 1st edition. Published by Jahad Daneshgahi, Isfahan unit, PP: 42-56.
- [112] Barksdal Michael, M., 2008. Power and Leader effectiveness in organizations: A Literature Review. Master of Business Administration thesis. Naval Postgraduate school. Montgomery, California.
- [113] Gupta, B. and N.K. Sharma, 2006. Compliance with Base of Power and subordinates's Perception of Superiors: Mode Rating Effect of quality of Interaction. *Singapore management Review*, 30(1): 1-24.
- [114] Moshabaki Asghar, 2006. *Management of organizational behavior*. Tehran. Tarjomeh Publications, pp: 296.

- [115] Feizi tahereh, 2007. *Fundamentals of Organization and Management*. Tehran, PayamNour Publications. pp: 303-305
- [116] Abdollahi, N Bijan and Abdolrahim Navehebrahim, 2006. *Empowering employees, the golden key of managing human resources*. Tehran, Publication of Nashr Virayesh, pp: 39.
- [117] Hamidi Mehrzad, 2004. *Investigating the relationship between organizational structure, effectiveness and organizational commitment at employee level of Iranian sports organizations*. Doctorate thesis of Faculty of Physical Education, University of Tehran
- [118] Weiss, H.M., 2002. *Deconstructing Job Satisfaction: Separating Evaluation, Beliefs and Affective Experiences*. *Human Resource Management Review*. 12: 173-194
- [119] Ahlqvist, Toni, et al (2010): *Road-Mapping the Societal Transformation Potential of Social Media*. *Foresight*. Vol. 12. No. 5. 2010. P.3 –26.
- [120] Andrew Munro and Brendan Andrews (1994): *Competences: Dialogue without a Plot? Providing Context through Business Diagnostics*. *Executive Development*. Vol. 7. No. 6. 1994. P.12 – 15.
- [121] Benevene, Paula and Cortini, Michela (2010): *Human Resource Strategic Management in NPOs: An Explorative Study on Managers' Psychosocial Training*. *Journal of Workplace Learning*. Vol. 22 No. 8, P.508 – 521.
- [122] Bredin, Karin and Soderlund, Jonas (2007): *Reconceptualising Line Management in Project-based Organizations: The Case of Competence Coaches at TetraPak*. *Personnel Review*. Vol. 36. No. 5. 2007. P. 815 – 833.
- [123] Brown, Reagan D and Harvey, Robert (1996): *Job-Component Validation Using the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator (MBTI) and the Common-Metric Questionnaire (CMQ)*. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the

Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology, San Diego, April 1996.

- [124] Bruce McAfee, R (1986): Competency Based Development: A Management Development Exercise. *Developments in Business Simulation & Experiential Exercises*. Vol. 16. 1989. P. 83-88.
- [125] Burgoyne, John G (1993): The Competence Movement: Issues, Stakeholders and Prospects. *Personnel Review*. Vol. 22. No. 6. 1993. P.6 – 13.
- [126] Sahu, RK (2009): *Competency Mapping*. New Delhi: Excel Books, 2009.
- [127] Savolainen, R (2002): Network Competence and Information Seeking on the Internet: From Definitions Towards a Social Cognitive Model. *Journal of Documentation*. Vol. 58. No. 2. 2002. P.211 – 226.
- [128] Cheetham, Graham and Chivers, Geoff (1996): Towards a Holistic Model of Professional Competence. *Journal of European Industrial Training*. Vol.20.No.5.1996.P.20–30
- [129] Gangcheol Yun, et al (2011): Knowledge-mapping model for construction project organizations. *Journal of Knowledge Management*. Vol. 15. No. 3. 2011. P.528-548.
- [130] Harvey, Robert J, et al (1994): Rational/Holistic versus Empirical/Decomposed Methods of Rating General Work Behaviors. Paper presented at the conference of the Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Nashville, TN, April 1994.
- [131] Harvey, Robert J (2005): IRT Strategies for Identifying Rater Quality in Job Analysis Ratings. IN: *New evidence on individual differences in job analysis ratings*. Edited by Van Iddekinge, C. H. Symposium presented at

the Annual Conference of the Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology, Los Angeles.

- [132] Harvey, Robert J (2009): IRT-Based Assessments of Rating Quality in Job Analysis Ratings. Symposium presented at the annual conference of the Society for Industrial and Organizational Psychology, New Orleans, 2009.
- [133] Hellström, Tomas, et al (2000): Knowledge and Competence Management at Ericsson: Decentralization and Organizational Fit. *Journal of Knowledge Management*. Vol. 4. No. 2. 2000. P.99 – 110.
- [134] Hellestrom, Tomas and Husted, Kenneth (2004): Mapping Knowledge and Intellectual Capital in Academic Environments: A Focus Group Study. *Journal of Intellectual Capital*. Vol. 5. No. 1. 2004. P.165 – 180.
- [135] Heng, Michael S.H. (2001): Mapping Intellectual Capital in a Small Manufacturing Enterprise. *Journal of Intellectual Capital*. Vol. 2. No. 1. 2001. P.53 –60.
- [136] Heusden, Marijke Roggema-van (2004): The Challenge of Developing a Competence- Oriented Curriculum: An Integrative Framework. *Library Review*. Vol. 53. No. 2. 2004. P. 98 – 103
- [137] Judy Pate, et al (2004): Accrediting Competencies: A Case of Scottish Vocational Qualifications. *Journal of European Industrial Training*. Vol. 27. No. 2/3/4. 2004. P.169 –176
- [138] Kayakutlu, Gulgun and Büyüközkan, Gulcin (2010): Effective Supply Value Chain based on Competence Success. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*. Vol. 15. No. 2. 2010. P.129 – 138.
- [139] Kock, Henrik and Ellstrom, Per Erik (2011): Formal and Integrated Strategies for Competence Development in SMEs. *Journal of European Industrial Training*. Vol. 35. No. 1. 2011. P.71 – 88.
- [140] Krogh, Georg Von and Roos, Johan (1995): A Perspective on Knowledge,

- Competence and Strategy. *Personnel Review*. Vol. 24. No. 3. 1995. P..56 – 76.
- [141]McHenry, Joyce EH and Stronen, Fred H (2008): The Trickiness of IT enhanced Competence Management. *Journal of Workplace Learning*. Vol. 20. No. 2.2008. P.114 – 132.
- [142]McKenna, Steve (1999): Storytelling and “Real” Management Competence. *Journal of Workplace Learning*. Vol.11. No. 3. 1999. P.95 – 104.
- [143]Mento, Anthony J, et al (1999): Mind Mapping in Executive Education: Applications and Outcomes. *Journal of Management Development*. Vol. 18. No. 4. 1999. P.390 –416.
- [144]Mily Velayudhan, TK (2011): Competency Mapping of the Employees- A Study. *International Conference on Information Communication and Management, IPCSIT, Singapore*, Vol. 16, 2011. P. 228-231.
- [145]Mochizuki, Yoko and Fadeeva, Zinaida (2010): Competences for Sustainable Development and Sustainability: Significance and Challenges for ESD. *International Journal of Sustainability in Higher Education*, Vol. 11. No. 4. P.391 – 403
- [146]Mulder, Martin, et al (2007): Competence Development of Entrepreneurs in Innovative Horticulture. *Journal of Workplace Learning*. Vol. 19. No. 1. 2007.P.32 –44.
- [147]Nilsson, Staffan and Ellstrom, Per Erik (2012): Employability and Talent Management: Challenges for HRD practices. *European Journal of Training and Development*. Vol. 36. No. 1. 2012. P.26 – 45.
- [148]Overmeer, Willem (1997): Business Integration in a Learning Organization: The Role of Management Development. *Journal of Management Development*. Vol. 16. No.4. 1997. P. 245 – 261.
- [149]Palan, R (2003): *Competency Management: A Practitioners’ Guide*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Specialized Management Services,2003.

- [150] Paul Lyons (2003): Influencing Performance Improvement using Skill Charting. *Journal of European Industrial Training*. Vol. 27. No. 8. 2003. P. 398 – 404.
- Perspective Planning Committee, Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (2009): *Competency Mapping for Accountancy Professionals*. New Delhi: ICAI, January 2009.
- [151] Ramakrishna Rao, TS (2002): New Competencies for Trainers in Banks. *HRM Review*. October 2002. P. 36-40
- [152] Rolfsen, Monica, et al (2012): Graphical Profiling of Team Working through Participatory Research. *Team Performance Management*. Vol. 18. No. 1/2. 2012. P. 27– 40.
- [153] Savolainen, R (2002): Network Competence and Information Seeking on the Internet: From Definitions Towards a Social Cognitive Model. *Journal of Documentation*. Vol. 58. No. 2. 2002. P. 211 – 226.
- [154] Seezink, Audrey and Poell, Rob F (2010): Continuing Professional Development Needs of Teachers in Schools for Competence-based Vocational Education: A Case study from The Netherlands. *Journal of European Industrial Training*. Vol. 34. No. 5. P. 455– 474.
- [155] Shinde, Govind P (2011): Customer Relationship Initiative in Banking Sector: A Case of ICICI Bank. *Indian Streams Research Journal*. Vol. 1. No. 11. December 2011. P. 1-5.
- [156] Thorbiomsen, Stefan (2003): Accounting for the Employee in the Intellectual Capital Statement. *Journal of Intellectual Capital*. Vol. 4. No. 4. 2003. P. 559 – 575.
- [157] Trinder, John C (2008): *Competency Standards: A Measure of the Quality*

- of a Workforce. The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences. Vol. XXXVII. Part B6a. Beijing 2008. P.165-168
- [158]Ustundag, Alp, et al (2011): Evaluating the Performance of Technology Transfer Offices. Journal of Enterprise Information Management. Vol. 24. No. 4. 2011. P. 322-337
- [159]Watson, Sandra, et al (2004): Scottish Visitor Attractions: Managerial Competence Requirements. Journal of European Industrial Training. Vol.28.NO.1.2004.P.39-66.
- [160]Wexler, Mark N (2001): The Who, What and Why of Knowledge Mapping. Journal of Knowledge Management. Vol. 5. No. 3. 2001. P.249 – 264
- [161]Anne Jones, The place of judgement in competency-based assessment, Journal of Vocational Education & Training, Volume 51, Issue 1, 1999, p. 145- 160.
- [162]Barron's Management book fourth edition (May, 2008), Authors: Patrick J. Montana and Bruce H. Charnov. ISBN-10: 0764139312
- [163]Siriwaiprapan, S (2000). The concept, practice, and future of human resources development as perceived by Thai human resources practitioners. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, George Washington University, Washington DC.
- [164]Wood, R., & Payne, T. (1998). Competency-based recruitment and selection, New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- [165]12. Krishnaveni.J (2013). A study on mapping of employees' competency. Indian Journal of Economics and Development, Vol: 1 | Issue: 3 | March 2013 | ISSN 2320-9836.
- [166] 13. Dr. D. S. Chaubey . D. S., (2013) Employees perception towards competency mapping practices in insurance sector : an empirical study.



International journal of research in computer application & management, volume no. 3 (2013), Issue no. 06 (June).

- [167] Agut, S. & Grau, R. (2002). Managerial competency needs and training request: The case of the Spanish tourist industry. *Human Resource Development Quarterly*, 3 (1), 31- 50.
- [168] Khumalo, R. (1999). The management of human resources in successful companies an African context. *Journal of Industrial Psychology*. 25(1), 1- 6.
- [169] Fischer, H. & Maritz, D. (1994). Competence: Efficient way of increasing people potential. *HRM*.10 (9), 22-30.
- [170] Andrew May (1999) Developing management competencies for fast – changing organization, *Career Development International*, Vol.4, No.6, pp.336-339.
- [171] [Boyatzis R. (2007) Competencies in the 21st century, *Journal of Management Development* Vol. 27 No. 1, 5-12.
- [172] Gaspar Robert (2012) A Study on the Perception of Human Resource Executives On Competency Mapping for the Superior Results, *International Journal of Social Science To-morrow*, Vol.1, No.8.
- [173] Dr.G.Pandu Naik & Siraj Ur Rahman(2004) – Competency mapping , Assessment and Development. *IHRD Publications (2006)HR Magazine (February 2008) – Vol.52 No*
- [174] Dr. I Carmel Mercy Priya & Ramya M - Competency Mapping – Is A Fine Tune That Develops Taask Wheels For Its Performance Efficiency *Journal of Management Research” ISSN 2347- 4270 Vol 4 Issue 1, April 2015*
- [175] Jimmy Kansal, Neeti Jain, PK Satyawali, Ashwagosh Ganju May- August (2012), Competency mapping in knowledge based organizations: *International Journal of management( IJM)ISSN 0976 –6367(Print) ISSN*

0976 – 6375(Online) Volume 3, Issue 2, pp. 279-290

- [176] Mitrani AM., & Fitt Dalziel,. Competency“ Based Human Resource Management” Hay Group 1992.
- [177] S. Balaji & D. Vimala - A Study On Competency Mapping In Adecco Service Organizations, Chennai Asia Pacific Journal of Marketing & Management Review Vol.1 No. 3, November 2012, ISSN 2319-2836
- [178] Su-Chin Hsieh Jui-Shin Lin Hung-Chun Lee October (2012) Analysis on Literature Review of Competency international Review of Business and Economics Vol.2 pp
- [179] Dr.P.Suguna, T.TamilSelvi May (2013) Competency Mapping –A Drive for Garment Firms in Tirupur District: international Journal of Scientific and Research Publications, Volume 3, Issue 5, ISSN 2250-3153.
- [180] Dr. Y. Nagaraju and V. Sathyanarayana Gowda (October) Vol 3 (2012), Issue No. 10 ISSN 0976-2183 A Study of employee competency mapping strategies at select organization of Bangalore: International Journal of Research in commerce and management.
- [181] Mily Velayudhan, T. K. (2011). Competency Mapping of the Employees-A Study. In 2011 International Conference on Information Communication and Management IPCSIT (Vol. 16). Psychologist, 28(1), 1-4.
- [182] Richard E. Boyatzis. (1982). The competent manager: A model for effective performance. John Wiley & Sons
- [183] Antonacopoulou, E. P. (2000). Employee development through self-development in three retail banks. Personnel Review, 29(4), 491-508.
- [184] Awasthi S. and Kumar S (2016). Competency Mapping: A Strategic tool in Managing Employee Performance. The International Research Journal of Social Science and Management, 2(1), 57-65

- [185]Benson, G. S. (2006). Employee development, commitment and intention to turnover: a test of 'employability' policies in action. *Human Resource Management Journal*, 16(2), 173-192.
- [186]Celia, M., & Karthick, M. (2012). Competency mapping of employees in the power sector with special reference to Chennai. *Competency*, 2(1).
- [187]Chouhan, V. S., & Srivastava, S. (2012). *Competencies and Competency Models: Development and Applications*.
- [188]Dubois, D. D. (1993). *Competency-Based Performance Improvement: A Strategy for Organizational Change*. HRD Press, Inc., 22 Amherst Road, Amherst, MA 01002.
- [189]Eskildsen, J. K., & Nussler, M. L. (2000). The managerial drivers of employee satisfaction and loyalty. *Total Quality Management*, 11(4-6), 581-588